

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * *

SIAOSI VANISI,

Appellant,

vs.

WILLIAM GITTERE, WARDEN,
and
AARON FORD, ATTORNEY
GENERAL FOR THE
STATE OF NEVADA.

Respondents.

Electronically Filed
Sep 26 2019 04:30 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

Supreme Court No. 78209

District Court No. 98CR0516

Volume 35 of 38

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

Appeal from Order Denying Petition for Writ of
Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction)
Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County
The Honorable Connie J. Steinheimer

RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada State Bar No. 12577
411 E. Bonneville, Suite 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577
randolph_fiedler@fd.org

Attorneys for Appellant

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
36	Addendum to Motion to Set Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 20, 2018.....	AA07685 – AA07688
EXHIBIT		
36	1. Handwritten note from Siao Si Vanisi to Jennifer Noble or Joe Plater August 13, 2018.....	AA07689 – AA07690
32	Answer to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), July 15, 2011	AA06756 – AA06758
35	Application for Order to Produce Prisoner, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 20, 2018.....	AA07321 – AA07323
35	Application for Order to Produce Prisoner, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 May 11, 2018	AA07385 – AA07387
12	Application for Setting, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 11, 2001	AA02529
35	Application for Setting, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 20, 2018.....	AA07324

14	Application for Writ of Mandamus and/or Writ of Prohibition, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No.45061 April 13, 2005.....	AA02818 – AA02832
14-15	Case Appeal Statement, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 28, 2007.....	AA02852 – AA03030
39	Case Appeal Statement, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 25, 2019	AA08295 – AA08301
35	Court Minutes of May 10, 2018 Conference Call Re: Motion for Reconsideration of the Order to Produce, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 May 17, 2018	AA07390
35	Court Minutes of May 30, 2018 Oral Arguments on Motion for Discovery and Issuance of Subpoenas/Waiver of Petitioner’s Appearance at Evidentiary Hearing and All Other Hearings, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 June 4, 2018	AA07447-AA07749
39	Court Minutes of September 25, 2018 Status Hearing on Petitioner’s Waiver of Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 28, 2018.....	AA08190 – AA08191

37	Court Ordered Evaluation, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 (FILED UNDER SEAL) September 19, 2018.....	AA07791 – AA07829
3	Evaluation of Siao Si Vanisi by Frank Everts, Ph.D., June 10, 1999	AA00554 – AA00555
34	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 April 10, 2014	AA07103 – AA07108
12	Judgment, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Case No. CR98-0516 November 22, 1999.....	AA02523 – AA02524
12	Motion for Appointment of Post-Conviction Counsel, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 18, 2002.....	AA02530 – AA02540
12	Motion for Extension of Time to File Supplemental Materials (Post-Conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Death Penalty Case), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 23, 2002.....	AA02556 – AA02559
38	Motion for Leave to File Supplement to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 28, 2018.....	AA08083 – AA08090

EXHIBIT

- 38 1. Supplement to Petition for Writ of
 Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction)
 September 28, 2018..... AA08091 – AA08114
- 13 Motion for Order Appointing Co-Counsel, State of *Nevada*
 v. Vanisi, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada,
 Case No. CR98-0516
 October 30, 2003..... AA02588 – AA02590
- 35 Motion for Reconsideration, *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*,
 Second Judicial District Court of Nevada,
 Case No. CR98-0516
 April 2, 2018 AA07327 – AA07330

EXHIBITS

- 35 1. *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Case No.
 CR98-P0516, Petitioner’s Waiver of
 Appearance,
 January 24, 2012..... AA07332 – AA07336
- 35 2. *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Case No.
 CR98-P0516, Waiver of Petitioner’s
 Presence,
 November 15, 2013..... AA07337- AA07340
- 35 3. *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Case No.
 CR98-P0516, Order on Petitioner’s
 Presence,
 February 7, 2012 AA07341 – AA07342
- 35 4. *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Case No.
 CR98-P0516, Order, AA07343 – AA07346
 February 7, 2014

13	Motion for Stay of Post-Conviction Habeas Corpus Proceedings and for Transfer of Petitioner to Lakes Crossing for Psychological Evaluation and Treatment (Hearing Requested), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 9, 2004.....	AA02594 – AA02608
14	Motion to Continue Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Vanisi v.</i> <i>State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 April 26, 2005.....	AA02835 – AA02847
32	Motion to Dismiss Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>State of Nevada v.</i> <i>Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 July 15, 2011	AA06759 – AA06764
35	Motion to Disqualify the Washoe County District Attorney’s Office, <i>State of Nevada v.</i> <i>Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 June 29, 2018	AA07450 – AA07468

EXHIBITS

35	1. State Bar of Nevada, Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility, Formal Opinion No. 41 June 24, 2009	AA07469 – AA07476
35	2. American Bar Association, Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility, Formal Opinion 10-456,	

	Disclosure of Information to Prosecutor When Lawyer's Former Client Brings Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claim July 14, 2010	AA07477 – AA07482
35-36	3. Response to Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, To Disqualify the Federal Public Defender, <i>Sheppard v. Gentry, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR03-502B December 22, 2016	AA07483 – AA07545
36	4. Transcript of Proceedings – Conference Call Re: Motions, <i>Sheppard v. Gentry, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR03-502B December 29, 2016	AA07546 – AA07568
36	5. Order (denying the State's Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, To Disqualify the Federal Public Defender), <i>Sheppard v. Gentry, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR03-502B January 5, 2017.....	AA07569 – AA07586
36	Motion to Set Hearing Regarding Vanisi's Request to Waive Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 July 25, 2018	AA07607 – AA07610
12	Motion to Withdraw as Counsel of Record, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 18, 2002	AA02564 – AA02567
36	Non-Opposition to Presence of Defendant, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 21, 2018.....	AA07691 – AA07694

12	Notice in Lieu of Remittitur, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 34771 October 6, 1999.....	AA02413
14	Notice in Lieu of Remittitur, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 45061 May 17, 2005	AA02848
12	Notice of Appeal, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, Nevada Supreme Court Case No. (35249) November 30, 1999.....	AA02525 – AA02526
14	Notice of Appeal, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 50607 November 28, 2007.....	AA02849 – AA02851
34	Notice of Appeal, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 65774 May 23, 2014	AA07117 – AA07293
38	Notice of Appeal, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, Nevada, Supreme Court Case No. (78209) February 25, 2019	AA08181 – AA08184
34	Notice of Entry of Order, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 April 25, 2014	AA07109 – AA07116
38	Notice of Entry of Order, (Order Denying Relief), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 6, 2019	AA08167 – AA08173

38	Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion for Leave to File Supplement), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 22, 2019	AA08174 – AA08180
34	Objections to Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 31, 2014.....	AA07097 – AA07102
36	Opinion (on ethical duties of capital post-conviction counsel), David M. Siegel, Professor of Law, August 23, 2018.....	AA07695 – AA07700
12	Opposition to Motion for Extension of Time to File Supplemental Materials (Post-Conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus) (Death Penalty Case), State of Nevada v. Vanisi, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 1, 2002.....	AA02560 – AA02563
32	Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 30, 2011.....	AA06765 – AA06840
38	Opposition to Motion for Leave to File Supplement to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 8, 2018.....	AA08115 – AA08122

36	Opposition to Motion to Disqualify the Washoe County District Attorney's Office, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 July 9, 2018	AA07587 – AA07594
----	--	-------------------

EXHIBITS

36	1. State Bar of Nevada, Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility, Formal Opinion No. 55	AA07595 – AA07602
36	2. E-mail from Margaret "Margy" Ford to Joanne Diamond, Randolph Fiedler, Scott Wisniewski, re Nevada-Ethics-Opinion-re-ABA-Formal-Opinion-55 July 6, 2018	AA07603 – AA07604
12	Opposition to Motion to Withdraw as Counsel of Record, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 23, 2002	AA02568 – AA02571
3	Order (directing additional examination of Defendant), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 June 3, 1999	AA00551 – AA00553
32	Order (to schedule a hearing on the motion to dismiss), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 21, 2012.....	AA06845 – AA06847
34-35	Order Affirming in Part, Reversing in Part and Remanding, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 65774 September 28, 2017.....	AA07294 – AA07318

38	Order Denying Motion for Leave to File Supplement, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 15, 2019	AA08176 – AA08180
37	Order Denying Motion to Disqualify, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 17, 2018.....	AA07785 – AA07790
14	Order Denying Petition, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 45061 April 19, 2005.....	AA02833 – AA02834
3	Order Denying Petition for Writ of Certiorari or Mandamus, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 34771 September 10, 1999.....	AA00620 – AA00621
38	Order Denying Relief, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 6, 2019	AA08169 – AA08173
37	Order for Expedited Psychiatric Evaluation, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 6, 2018.....	AA07782 – AA07784
13	Order (granting Motion to Appoint Co-Counsel), <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 23, 2003	AA02591 – AA02593
38	Order Granting Waiver of Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 6, 2019	AA08157– AA08166

35	Order to Produce Prisoner, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 23, 2018.....	AA07325 – AA07326
35	Order to Produce Prisoner, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 May 14, 2018	AA07388 – AA07389
12	Order (relieving counsel and appointing new counsel), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 11, 2002.....	AA2553 – AA02555
3	Original Petition for Writ of Certiorari or Mandamus And Request for Emergency Stay of Trial Pending Resolution of the Issues Presented Herein, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 34771 September 3, 1999.....	AA00556 – AA00619
15-16	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 May 4, 2011	AA03033 – AA03269

EXHIBITS

16	1. Criminal Complaint, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi, et al.</i> , Justice Court of Reno Township No. 89.820, January 14, 1998.....	AA03270 – AA03274
16	2. Amended Complaint, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi, et al.</i> , Justice Court of Reno Township No. 89.820, February 3, 1998	AA03275 – AA3279

16	3.	Information, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial Circuit of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, February 26, 1998.....	AA03280 – AA03288
16	5.	Declaration of Mark J.S. Heath, M.D., (including attached exhibits), May 16, 2006	AA03289 – AA03414
16	6.	Birth Certificate of Siaosi Vanisi, District of Tongatapu, June 26, 1970.....	AA03415 – AA03416
16	7.	Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration of Siaosi Vanisi, May 1976.....	AA03417 – AA03418
16-17	11.	Juror Instructions, Trial Phase, <i>State of Nevada v.</i> <i>Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, September 27, 1999.....	AA03419 – AA03458
17	12.	Juror Instructions, Penalty Phase, <i>State of Nevada v.</i> <i>Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, October 6, 1999.....	AA03459 – AA03478
17	16.	Motion to Dismiss Counsel and Motion to Appoint Counsel. <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, June 16, 1999	AA03479 – AA03489
17	17.	Court Ordered Motion for Self Representation, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 5, 1999	AA03490 – AA03493
17	18.	Ex-Parte Order for Medical Treatment, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 July 12, 1999	AA03494 – AA03496

17	19.	Order, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, August 11, 1999.....	AA03497 – AA03507
17	20.	<i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516, Transcript of Proceedings June 23, 1999	AA03508 – AA03551
17	21.	Transcript of Proceedings <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 3, 1999	AA03552 – AA03594
17-18	22.	Reporter’s Transcript of Motion for Self Representation <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 10, 1999.....	AA03595 – AA03681
18	23.	In Camera Hearing on Ex Parte Motion to Withdraw <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court, Case No. CR98-0516 August 26, 1999.....	AA03682 – AA03707
18	24.	Amended Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 18, 1999.....	AA03708 – AA03716
18	25.	Mental Health Diagnosis, Phillip A. Rich, M.D., October 27, 1998.....	AA03717 – AA03720
18	26.	Various News Coverage Articles ...	AA03721 – AA03815

18	29.	Verdict, Guilt Phase, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 27, 1999.....	AA03816 – AA03821
18	30.	Verdict, Penalty Phase, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 6, 1999.....	AA03822 – AA03829
18	31.	Photographs of Siaoisi Vanisi from youth	AA3830 – AA03834
18	32.	Ex Parte Motion to Reconsider Self-Representation, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Case No. CR98-0516, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, August 12, 1999.....	AA03835 – AA03839
18-19	33.	Defense Counsel Post-Trial Memorandum in Accordance with Supreme Court Rule 250, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 15, 1999.....	AA03840 – AA03931
19	34.	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98P0516 January 18, 2002.....	AA03932 – AA03943
19	35.	Ex Parte Motion to Withdraw, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98P0516 August 18, 1999.....	AA03944 – AA03952

19-20	36.	Supplemental Points and Authorities to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98P0516 February 22, 2005 AA03953 – AA04146
20	37.	Reply to State’s Response to Motion for Protective Order, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516, March 16, 2005..... AA04147 – AA04153
20	39.	Transcript of Proceedings - Post-Conviction Hearing <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98P0516 May 2, 2005 AA04154 – AA04255
20-21	40.	Transcript of Proceedings - Continued Post-Conviction Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98P0516 May 18, 2005 AA04256 – AA04349
21	41.	Transcript of Proceedings, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98P0516 April 2, 2007 AA04350 – AA04380
21	42.	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98P0516 November 8, 2007..... AA04381 – AA04396
21	43.	Appellant’s Opening Brief, Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 50607, August 22, 2008..... AA04397 – AA04496

21-22	44.	Reply Brief, Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 50607 December 2, 2008.....	AA04497 – AA04554
22	45.	Order of Affirmance, Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Nevada Supreme Case No. 50607 April 20, 2010.....	AA04555 – AA04566
22	46.	Petition for Rehearing Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 50607 May 10, 2010	AA04567 – AA04580
22	48.	Order for Competency Evaluation <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 27, 2004	AA04581 – AA04584
22	49.	Forensic Psychiatric Assessment, Thomas E. Bittker, M.D., January 14, 2005.....	AA04585 – AA04593
22	50.	Competency Evaluation, A.M. Amezaga, Jr., Ph.D., February 15, 2005	AA04594 – AA04609
22	56.	Order finding Petitioner Competent to Proceed, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court, Case No. CR98-0516 March 16, 2005.....	AA04610 – AA04614
22	59.	Sanity Evaluation, Thomas E. Bittker, M.D., June 9, 1999	AA04615 – AA4622
22-23	60.	Preliminary Examination, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 20, 1998	AA04623 – AA04856

23	61.	Arraignment, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 10, 1998.....	AA04857 – AA04867
23	62.	Status Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 4, 1998	AA04868 – AA04906
23	63.	Status Hearing <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 4, 1998.....	AA04907 – AA04916
23	64.	Status Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 28, 1998.....	AA4917 – AA04926
23	65.	Report on Psychiatric Evaluations, <i>State of Nevada v.</i> <i>Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 6, 1998.....	AA04927 – AA04940
24	66.	Hearing Regarding Counsel, <i>State of Nevada v.</i> <i>Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 10, 1998.....	AA04941 – AA04948
24	67.	Pretrial Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , <i>et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 10, 1998	AA04949 – AA04965

24	69.	Hearing to Reset Trial Date, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court, Case No. CR98-0516 January 19, 1999.....	AA04966 – AA04992
24	70.	Transcript of Proceeding – Pretrial Motion Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 June 1, 1999	AA04993 – AA05009
24	71.	Motion Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 11, 1999.....	AA05010 – AA05051
24	72.	Decision to Motion to Relieve Counsel, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 August 30, 1999.....	AA05052 – AA05060
24	73.	In Chambers Review, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 May 12, 1999	AA05061 – AA05080
24	81.	Transcript of Proceedings - Report on Psych Eval, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 6, 1998.....	AA5081 – AA05094
24	82.	Hearing Regarding Counsel, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 10, 1998.....	AA05095 – AA05102
24-25	89.	Transcript of Proceeding, Trial Volume 4, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516	

	January 14, 1999.....	AA05103 – AA05331
25	90. Order (granting Motion for Mistrial), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 15, 1999.....	AA05332 – AA05335
25	92. Declaration of Paulotu Palu January 24, 2011.....	AA05336 – AA05344
25	93. Declaration of Siaosi Vuki Mafileo February 28, 2011	AA05345 – AA05359
25-26	94. Declaration of Sioeli Tuita Heleta January 20, 2011.....	AA05360 – AA05373
26	95. Declaration of Tufui Tafuna January 22, 2011.....	AA05374 – AA05377
26	96. Declaration of Toeumu Tafuna April 7, 2011	AA05378 – AA05411
26	97. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of Michael Finau April 18, 2011	AA05412 – AA05419
26	98. Declaration of Edgar DeBruce April 7, 2011	AA05420 – AA05422
26	99. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of Bishop Nifai Tonga April 18, 2011	AA05423 – AA05428
26	100. Declaration of Lita Tafuna April 2011.....	AA05429 – AA05431
26	101. Declaration of Sitiveni Tafuna April 7, 2011	AA05432 – AA05541

26	102. Declaration of Interview with Alisi Peaua conducted by Michelle Blackwill April 18, 2011	AA05442 – AA05444
26	103. Declaration of Tevita Vimahi April 6, 2011	AA05445 – AA05469
26	104. Declaration of DeAnn Ogan April 11, 2011	AA05470 – AA05478
26	105. Declaration of Greg Garner April 10, 2011	AA05479 – AA05486
26	106. Declaration of Robert Kirts April 10, 2011	AA05487 – AA05492
26	107. Declaration of Manamoui Peaua April 5, 2011	AA05493 – AA05497
26	108. Declaration of Toa Vimahi April 6, 2011	AA05498 – AA05521
26-27	109. Reports regarding Siaosi Vanisi at Washoe County Jail, Nevada State Prison and Ely State Prison, Various dates	AA05522 – AA05699
27	110. Declaration of Olisi Lui April 7, 2011	AA05700 – AA05704
27	111. Declaration of Peter Finau April 5, 2011	AA05705 – AA05709
27	112. Declaration of David Kinikini April 5, 2011	AA05710 – AA05720
27	113. Declaration of Renee Peaua April 7, 2011	AA05721 – AA05726

27	114. Declaration of Heidi Bailey-Aloi April 7, 2011.....	AA05727 – AA05730
27	115. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of Tony Tafuna April 18, 2011.....	AA05731- AA05735
27	116. Declaration of Terry Williams April 10, 2011.....	AA05736 – AA05741
27	117. Declaration of Tim Williams April 10, 2011.....	AA05742 – AA05745
27	118. Declaration of Mele Maveni Vakapuna April 5, 2011.....	AA05746 – AA05748
27	119. Declaration of Priscilla Endemann April 6, 2011.....	AA05749 – AA05752
27	120. Declaration of Mapa Puloka January 24, 2011.....	AA05753 – AA05757
27	121. Declaration of Limu Havea January 24, 2011.....	AA05758 – AA05767
27	122. Declaration of Sione Pohahau January 22, 2011.....	AA05768 – AA05770
27	123. Declaration of Tavake Peaua January 21, 2011.....	AA05771 – AA05776
27	124. Declaration of Totoa Pohahau January 23, 2011.....	AA05777 – AA05799
27-28	125. Declaration of Vuki Mafileo February 11, 2011.....	AA05800 – AA05814

28	127. Declaration of Crystal Calderon April 18, 2011.....	AA05815 – AA05820
28	128. Declaration of Laura Lui April 7, 2011.....	AA05821 – AA05824
28	129. Declaration of Le’o Kinkini-Tongi April 5, 2011.....	AA05825 – AA05828
28	130. Declaration of Sela Vanisi-DeBruce April 7, 2011.....	AA05829 – AA05844
28	131. Declaration of Vainga Kinikini April 12, 2011.....	AA05845 – AA05848
28	132. Declaration of David Hales April 10, 2011.....	AA05849 – AA05852
28	136. Correspondence to Stephen Gregory from Edward J. Lynn, M.D. July 8, 1999	AA05853 – AA05855
28	137. Memorandum to Vanisi File from MRS April 27, 1998.....	AA05856 – AA05858
28	143. Memorandum to Vanisi File From Mike Specchio July 31, 1998.....	AA05859 – AA05861
28	144. Correspondence to Michael R. Specchio from Michael Pescetta October 9, 1998.....	AA05862 – AA05863
28	145. Correspondence to Michael Pescetta from Michael R. Specchio October 9, 1998.....	AA05864 – AA05866

28	146. 3 DVD's containing video footage of Siaosi Vanisi in custody on various dates (MANUALLY FILED).....	AA05867
28	147. Various Memorandum to and from Michael R. Specchio 1998-1999	AA05868 – AA05937
28	148. Memorandum to Vanisi file Crystal-Laura from MRS April 20, 1998.....	AA05938 – AA05940
28	149. Declaration of Steven Kelly April 6, 2011	AA05941 – AA05943
28	150. Declaration of Scott Thomas April 6, 2011	AA05944 – AA05946
28	151. Declaration of Josh Iveson April 6, 2011	AA05947 – AA05949
28	152. Declaration of Luisa Finau April 7, 2011	AA05950 – AA05955
28	153. Declaration of Leanna Morris April 7, 2011	AA05956 – AA05960
28	155. Declaration of Maile (Miles) Kinikini April 7, 2011	AA05961 – AA05966
28	156. Declaration of Nancy Chiladez April 11, 2011	AA05967 – AA05969
28-29	159. Transcript of Proceedings, Trial Volume 1, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 11, 1999.....	AA05970 – AA06222

29-31	160. Transcript of Proceedings, Trial Volume 2, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 12, 1999.....	AA06223 – AA06498
31	163. Neuropsychological and Psychological Evaluation of Siasosi Vanisi, Dr. Jonathan Mack April 18, 2011.....	AA06499 – AA06569
31-32	164. Independent Medical Examination in the Field of Psychiatry, Dr. Siale ‘Alo Foliaki April 18, 2011.....	AA06570 – AA06694
32	172. Motion for Change of Venue, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 July 15, 1998.....	AA06695 – AA06700
32	173. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview with Tongan Solicitor General, ‘Aminiasi Kefu April 17, 2011.....	AA06701 – AA06704
32	175. Order Denying Rehearing, Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition, <i>Vanisi vs. State of Nevada</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 50607 June 22, 2010.....	AA06705 – AA06706
32	178. Declaration of Thomas Qualls April 15, 2011.....	AA06707 – AA06708
32	179. Declaration of Walter Fey April 18, 2011.....	AA06709 – AA06711
32	180. Declaration of Stephen Gregory April 17, 2011.....	AA06712 – AA06714
32	181. Declaration of Jeremy Bosler April 17, 2011.....	AA06715 – AA06718

- 32 183. San Bruno Police Department Criminal
Report No. 89-0030
February 7, 1989 AA06719 – AA06722
- 32 184. Manhattan Beach Police Department Police
Report Dr. # 95-6108
November 4, 1995..... AA06723 – AA06727
- 32 185. Manhattan Beach Police Department
Crime Report
August 23, 1997..... AA06728 – AA06730
- 32 186. Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty,
State of Nevada v. Vanisi, Second Judicial
District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
February 26, 1998 AA06731 – AA06737
- 32 187. Judgment, *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*,
Second Judicial District Court of Nevada,
Case No. CR98-0516
November 22, 1999..... AA06738 – AA06740
- 32 190. Correspondence to The Honorable Connie
Steinheimer from Richard W. Lewis, Ph.D.
October 10, 1998..... AA06741 – AA06743
- 32 195. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of
Juror Richard Tower
April 18, 2011 AA06744 – AA06746
- 32 196. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of
Juror Nettie Horner
April 18, 2011 AA06747 – AA06749
- 32 197. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of
Juror Bonnie James
April 18, 2011 AA06750 – AA06752

32	198. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of Juror Robert Buck April 18, 2011.....	AA06753 – AA06755
12	Remittitur, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 35249 November 27, 2001.....	AA02527 – AA02528
15	Remittitur, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 50607 July 19, 2010	AA03031 – AA03032
35	Remittitur, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 65774 January 5, 2018.....	AA07319 – AA07320
12	Reply in Support of Motion to Withdraw as Counsel of Record, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 27, 2002	AA02572 – AA02575
39	Reply to Opposition to Motion for Leave to File Supplement to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 15, 2018.....	AA08232 – AA08244
36	Reply to Opposition to Motion to Disqualify the Washoe County District Attorney’s Office, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 July 27, 2018	AA07615 – AA07639

EXHIBITS

36	1. Response to Motion for a Protective Order, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court
----	---

	of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 9, 2005.....	AA07640 – AA07652
36	2. Letter from Scott W. Edwards to Steve Gregory re Vanisi post-conviction petition. March 19, 2002.....	AA07653 – AA07654
36	3. Supplemental Response to Motion for a Protective Order, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 16, 2005.....	AA07655 – AA07659
36	4. Appellant’s Appendix, Volume 1, Table of Contents, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada</i> , Nevada Supreme Court, Case No. 50607 August 22, 2008.....	AA07660 – AA07664
36	5. Facsimile from Scott W. Edwards to Jeremy Bosler April 5, 2002.....	AA07665 – AA07666
35	Reply to Opposition to Motion for Reconsideration and Objection to Petitioner’s Waiver of Attendance at Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 April 16, 2018.....	AA07356 – AA07365

EXHIBIT

35	1. Petitioner’s Waiver of Appearance (and attached Declaration of Siaosi Vanisi), April 9, 2018.....	AA07366 – AA07371
13	Reply to Response to Motion for Stay of Post-Conviction Habeas Corpus Proceedings and for Transfer of Petitioner to Lakes Crossing for Psychological Evaluation and treatment (Hearing Requested), <i>State of Nevada v.</i> <i>Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada,	

Case No. CR98-0516
November 17, 2004..... AA02609 – AA02613

36 Reply to State’s Response to Petitioner’s Suggestion
of Incompetence and Motion for Evaluation, *Vanisi*
v. State of Nevada, et al., Second Judicial District
Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
August 6, 2018..... AA07671 – AA07681

EXHIBIT

36 1. Declaration of Randolph M. Fiedler
August 6, 2018 AA07682 – AA07684

36 Request from Defendant, *State of Nevada v.*
Vanisi, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada,
Case No. CR98-0516
July 24, 2018 AA07605 – AA07606

32 Response to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss
Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus
(Post-Conviction), *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*,
Second Judicial District Court of Nevada,
Case No. CR98-0516
October 7, 2011..... AA06841 – AA06844

36 Response to Vanisi’s Suggestion of Incompetency
and Motion for Evaluation, *State of Nevada v.*
Vanisi, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada,
Case No. CR98-0516
July 30, 2018 AA07667 – AA07670

35 State’s Opposition to Motion for Reconsideration
and Objection to Petitioner’s Waiver of Attendance at
Evidentiary Hearing, *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Second
Judicial District Court of Nevada,
Case No. CR98-0516
April 11, 2018..... AA07347 – AA07352

EXHIBIT

1. Declaration of Donald Southworth, *Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.*, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
April 11, 2018..... AA07353 – AA07355
- 36 State’s Sur-Reply to Vanisi’s Motion to Disqualify the Washoe County District Attorney’s Office, *Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.*, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
August 31, 2018..... AA07701 – AA07710

EXHIBIT

- 36 1. Transcript of Proceedings – Status Hearing, *Vanisi v. State of Nevada*, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
July 1, 2002 AA07711 – AA07724
- 36 Suggestion of Incompetency and Motion for Evaluation, *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
July 25, 2018 AA07611 – AA07614
- 37 Transcript of Proceedings – Competency for Petitioner to Waive Evidentiary Hearing, *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
September 24, 2018..... AA07830 – AA07924
- 37-38 Transcript of Proceedings – Report on Psychiatric Evaluation, *State of Nevada v. Vanisi*, Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516
September 24, 2018..... AA07925 – AA08033

13	Transcript of Proceedings – Conference Call – In Chambers, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 5, 2003	AA02583 – AA02587
35	Transcript of Proceedings – Conference Call, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 May 10, 2018	AA07372 – AA07384
34	Transcript of Proceedings – Decision (Telephonic), <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 March 4, 2014.....	AA07089 – AA07096
12	Transcript of Proceedings – In Chambers Hearing & Hearing Setting Execution Date, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 18, 2002.....	AA02541 – AA02552
13	Transcript of Proceedings – In Chambers Hearing, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 19, 2005.....	AA02645 – AA02654
13	Transcript of Proceedings – In Chambers Hearing, <i>Vanisi v. State of Nevada, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 24, 2005.....	AA02655 – AA02679
35	Transcript of Proceedings – Oral Arguments, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 May 30, 2018	AA07391 – AA07446

38	Transcript of Proceedings – Oral Arguments, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 25, 2019.....	AA08136 – AA08156
32-33	Transcript of Proceedings - Petition for Post-Conviction (Day One), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 5, 2013	AA06848 – AA06966

EXHIBITS

Admitted December 5, 2013

33	199. Letter from Aminiask Kefu November 15, 2011.....	AA06967 – AA06969
33	201. Billing Records-Thomas Qualls, Esq. Various Dates.....	AA06970 – AA06992
33	214. Memorandum to File from MP March 22, 2002.....	AA06993 – AA07002
33	Transcript of Proceedings - Petition for Post-Conviction (Day Two), <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 December 6, 2013	AA07003 – AA07083

EXHIBITS

Admitted December 6, 2013

33	200. Declaration of Scott Edwards, Esq. November 8, 2013.....	AA07084 – AA07086
33	224. Letter to Scott Edwards, Esq. from Michael Pescetta, Esq. January 30, 2003.....	AA07087 – AA07088

12-13	Transcript of Proceedings – Post-Conviction, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 28, 2003.....	AA02576 – AA02582
13	Transcript of Proceedings – Post-Conviction, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 22, 2004.....	AA02614 – AA02644
1	Transcript of Proceedings – Pre-Trial Motions, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 November 24, 1998.....	AA00001 – AA00127
13	Transcript of Proceedings – Report on Psychiatric Evaluation, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 27, 2005.....	AA02680 – AA02716
37-38	Transcript of Proceedings – Report on Psychiatric Evaluation, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 24, 2018.....	AA07925 – AA08033
13-14	Transcript of Proceedings – Report on Psychiatric Evaluation <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 February 18, 2005	AA02717 – AA02817
38	Transcript of Proceedings – Report on Psychiatric Evaluation, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 25, 2018.....	AA08034 – AA08080

36-37	Transcript of Proceedings – Status Conference, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 5, 2018.....	AA07725 – AA07781
3-5	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 1, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 20, 1999.....	AA00622 – AA00864
5-6	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 2, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 21, 1999.....	AA00865 – AA01112
1-2	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 3, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 13, 1999.....	AA00128 – AA00295
6-7	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 3, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 22, 1999.....	AA01113 – AA01299
2-3	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 4, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 14, 1999.....	AA00296 – AA00523
7	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 4, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 23, 1999.....	AA01300 – AA01433

3	Transcript of Proceedings, Trial Volume 5, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 January 15, 1999.....	AA00524 – AA0550
7-8	Transcript of Proceedings, Trial Volume 5, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 24, 1999.....	AA01434 – AA01545
8	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 6, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 27, 1999.....	AA01546 – AA01690
8-9	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 7, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 28, 1999.....	AA01691 – AA01706
9	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 8, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 September 30, 1999.....	AA01707 – AA01753
9-10	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 9, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 1, 1999.....	AA01754 – AA01984
10-11	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 10, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 4, 1999.....	AA01985 – AA02267

11-12	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 11, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 5, 1999.....	AA02268 – AA02412
12	Transcript of Proceedings – Trial Volume 12, <i>State of Nevada v. Vanisi</i> , Second Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case No. CR98-0516 October 6, 1999.....	AA2414 – AA02522

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on the 26th day of September, 2019.

Electronic Service of the foregoing Appellant's Appendix shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Jennifer P. Noble
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 9446
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027
jnoble@da.washoecounty.us

Joseph R. Plater
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 2771
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027
jplater@da.washoecounty.us

Sara Jelenik
An employee of the Federal
Public Defender's Office

circumstance could be applied to every murder, there was insufficient evidence to support the circumstance, and the instruction was improper. We conclude that this argument lacks merit. Contrary to Vanisi's assertion, the mutilation aggravating circumstance narrows the class of those eligible for the death penalty. It could not fairly be applied to every defendant who is eligible for the death penalty (all defendants convicted of first-degree murder). *Arave v. Creech*, 507 U.S. 463, 474 (1993) (explaining that an aggravating circumstance is constitutionally infirm "[i]f the sentencer fairly could conclude that an aggravating circumstance applies to *every* defendant eligible for the death penalty"). In particular, not all first-degree murders involve mutilation. By identifying the subclass of first-degree murderers who mutilate the victim's body as more deserving of death, the Legislature has "narrowed in a meaningful way the category of defendants upon whom capital punishment may be imposed." *Id.* at 476 (explaining that not all defendants eligible for the death penalty in Idaho (all first-degree murderers) are "cold-blooded" and that by identifying "the subclass of defendants who kill without feeling or sympathy as more deserving of death," Idaho "has narrowed in a meaningful way the category of defendants upon whom capital punishment may be imposed"). Therefore, Vanisi failed to demonstrate that counsel was ineffective for failing to make a constitutional challenge to the validity of the aggravating circumstance.

We further reject his arguments that the aggravating circumstance was not supported by sufficient evidence or that the instruction was improper. This court has concluded that "Vanisi's assault went beyond the act of killing itself and resulted in mutilation of the

victim's body." *Vanisi v. State*, 117 Nev. 330, 343, 22 P.3d 1164, 1173 (2001). Vanisi struck the victim at least 20 times about the head and stomped on his head after he had been felled. *Id.* at 342, 22 P.3d at 1172-73. The given instruction was largely consistent with instructions that have been approved. *Id.* at 343, 22 P.3d at 1173. Although it contained language that defined mutilation as "depraved physical abuse beyond the act of killing itself," that language was not prejudicial because there was compelling evidence of mutilation. *Id.* Therefore, Vanisi failed to demonstrate that postconviction counsel failed to raise a meritorious claim based on trial counsel's failure to object to the circumstance or instruction.

Jury instructions

Vanisi argues that postconviction counsel were ineffective for failing to assert that trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for failing to challenge several jury instructions.

First, Vanisi argues that postconviction counsel were ineffective for not arguing that appellate counsel was ineffective for neglecting to challenge the malice and anti-sympathy instructions. He asserts that the instructions prevented the jury from considering evidence related to his character and background and the malice instruction given during the guilt phase is impermissibly vague. Because we have repeatedly upheld these instructions, *see Byford v. State*, 116 Nev. 215, 232, 994 P.2d 700, 712 (2000) (upholding malice instruction where the jury is properly instructed on the presumption of innocence); *Sherman v. State*, 114 Nev. 998, 1011, 965 P.2d 903, 912 (1998) (upholding anti-sympathy instruction where trial court also instructs the jury to consider mitigating facts); *Leonard v. State*, 114 Nev. 1196, 1208, 969 P.2d 288, 296 (1998)

(upholding definition of malice referring to “heart fatally bent on mischief”), postconviction counsel’s omission of this appellate-counsel claim does not fall below an objective standard of reasonableness.

Second, Vanisi argues that postconviction counsel were ineffective for neglecting to argue that trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for failing to assert that the district court should have instructed the jury that the aggravating circumstances had to outweigh the mitigating circumstances beyond a reasonable doubt. We disagree. The weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances is not a factual determination and thus it is not subject to the proof beyond a reasonable doubt standard. *Nunnery v. State*, 127 Nev. 749, 775-76, 263 P.3d 235, 253 (2011); accord *Kansas v. Carr*, ___ U.S. ___, 136 S. Ct. 633, 642 (2016) (concluding that the weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances is not subject to the beyond a reasonable doubt standard). Therefore, the district court did not err in denying this claim of ineffective assistance of postconviction counsel.

Appellate counsel’s failure to challenge victim impact evidence

Vanisi asserts that postconviction counsel were ineffective for not arguing that appellate counsel was ineffective for failing to assert that the State introduced improper victim impact evidence during the penalty hearing. We conclude that the district court did not err in denying this claim. Most of the testimony by the challenged witnesses, whether those witnesses were related to the victim or not, was permissible. See *Sherman*, 114 Nev. at 1014, 965 P.2d at 914 (recognizing that evidence of the instant murder’s impact “on the victim’s family is relevant to show the damage done by the murder”); *Wesley v. State*, 112 Nev. 503, 519, 916 P.2d

793, 804 (1996) (recognizing that “this court has held that individuals outside the victim’s family can present victim impact evidence”). The victim’s wife briefly exceeded the bounds of permissible victim impact testimony by addressing whether Vanisi felt remorse and that he should be kept away from the community forever. *See Bosse v. Oklahoma*, ___ U.S. ___, 137 S. Ct. 1 (2016) (providing that admission of family members’ opinions as to sentencing in capital case violates the Eighth Amendment); *Kaczmarek v. State*, 120 Nev. 314, 338, 91 P.3d 16, 33 (2004) (similar). However, the brief statement came in the midst of an extensive penalty hearing. Further, she did not advocate a specific sentence as several of the sentences Vanisi faced would have kept him out of the community forever. *See* 1995 Nev. Stat., ch. 168, § 1, at 257 (providing that murder in the first degree is punishable by death, life imprisonment without the possibility of parole, and life imprisonment with the possibility of parole). Considering the brevity of the improper testimony as compared to the entirety of the trial, the nature of the crimes, and the compelling evidence supporting the aggravating circumstances, Vanisi cannot demonstrate any error affected the outcome of the penalty hearing. *See Newman v. State*, 129 Nev. 222, 236, 298 P.3d 1171, 1181 (2013) (providing erroneous admission of evidence harmless unless it had substantial and injurious effect on verdict). Therefore, he cannot demonstrate that postconviction counsel neglected to raise a meritorious claim.

Stun belt

Vanisi argues that postconviction counsel were ineffective for not arguing that trial and appellate counsel were ineffective for failing to challenge the use of the stun belt. We conclude that Vanisi did not

demonstrate that trial counsel were deficient in failing to demand a hearing because *Hymon v. State*, 121 Nev. 200, 111 P.3d 1092 (2005), and the decisions upon which it relies concerning the court's scrutiny of the use of stun belts, see *Gonzalez v. Piller*, 341 F.3d 897 (9th Cir. 2003); *United States v. Durham*, 287 F.3d 1297 (11th Cir. 2002); *People v. Mar*, 52 P.3d 95 (Cal. 2002), had not been decided until after Vanisi's trial. See *Nika v. State*, 124 Nev. 1272, 1289, 198 P.3d 839, 851 (2008) ("[C]ounsel's failure to anticipate a change in the law does not constitute ineffective assistance of counsel even where the theory upon which the court's later decision is based is available, although the court had not yet decided the issue." (internal quotation marks omitted)). Moreover, as he does not identify what information he could not communicate to counsel, Vanisi fails to demonstrate that he was prejudiced.⁶ See *Hymon*, 121 Nev. at 208, 111 P.3d at 1098 ("The fear of receiving a painful and humiliating shock for any gesture that could be perceived as threatening likely chills a defendant's inclination to make any movements during trial – including those movements necessary for effective communication with counsel." (quoting *Durham*, 287 F.3d at 1305)). Therefore, the district court did not err in denying this claim of ineffective assistance of postconviction counsel.

⁶Citing to a statement obtained from former jurors, Vanisi also asserted that the belt affected their perception of him because some jurors saw the restraints and believed he was dangerous and some noted his flat affect as a result. However, in evaluating prejudice, courts use an objective measure and do not consider the deliberative process of the sitting jury. See NRS 50.065(2) (providing that the court may not consider testimony or statements of juror concerning the effect of any evidence on a juror's mental processes).

Prosecutorial misconduct

Vanisi contends that postconviction counsel were ineffective for neglecting to argue that trial and appellate counsel failed to address prosecutorial misconduct. To show prejudice based on counsel's failure to object, Vanisi must demonstrate that it is reasonably probable that, but for trial and appellate counsel's error, the result of trial or direct appeal would have been different. *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 694.

First, Vanisi contends that the prosecutor repeatedly aligned himself with the jury throughout his argument during the guilt phase of trial by using "we," "us," and "our" throughout his argument. However, Vanisi fails to specifically identify any single instance of the prosecutor's use of this language which he contends amounts to the State aligning itself with the jury, *see Allianz Ins. Co. v. Gagnon*, 109 Nev. 990, 997, 860 P.2d 720, 725 (1993) ("This court need not consider the contentions of an appellant where the appellant's opening brief fails to cite to the record on appeal."). Further, a review of the argument reveals that the prosecutor uses the language, such as the collective "we," to describe the prosecution as a whole or uses the terminology as a rhetorical device, which is permissible. *See Snow v. State*, 101 Nev. 439, 447-48, 705 P.2d 632, 638-39 (1985) (recognizing that prosecutor's use of "we" not improper when merely a rhetorical device). Moreover, the prosecutor did not persistently use "we," but many times used language that differentiated the State from the jury. As Vanisi failed to demonstrate that the arguments were improper, he failed to demonstrate that postconviction counsel omitted a meritorious challenge to trial or appellate counsels' performance. *See*

Ennis v. State, 122 Nev. 694, 706, 137 P.3d 1095, 1103 (2006) (stating counsel is not ineffective for failing to make futile objections).

Second, Vanisi argues that the prosecution improperly pointed out the absence of a mitigating circumstance. As it is misconduct for the prosecutor to point out the lack of evidence of mitigating circumstances, *see State v. DePew*, 528 N.E.2d 542, 557 (Ohio 1988) (providing that the State may not comment on mitigating factors not raised by defendant); *see also Turner v. Calderon*, 281 F.3d 851, 869 (9th Cir. 2002) (providing that a prosecutor may not argue that the lack of mitigating circumstances be treated as an aggravating circumstance), this comment was improper. Nevertheless, Vanisi cannot demonstrate that counsel were ineffective for not challenging the comment. Given the brevity of the comment, it did not “so infect[] the proceedings with unfairness as to make the results a denial of due process.” *Hernandez v. State*, 118 Nev. 513, 525, 50 P.3d 1100, 1108 (2002). Therefore, trial counsel’s decision not to object and appellate counsel’s decision not to challenge the comment were not objectively unreasonable. *See Ennis*, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103; *Bussard v. Lockhart*, 32 F.3d 322, 324 (8th Cir. 1994) (observing that decision whether to object to prosecutorial misconduct is a strategic one and “must take into account the possibility that the court will overrule it and that the objection will either antagonize the jury or underscore the prosecutor’s words in their minds”). As the trial- and appellate-counsel claims lack merit, postconviction counsel did not provide ineffective assistance by omitting them.

Third, Vanisi argues that the prosecution improperly asserted that justice requires the imposition of the death penalty. We disagree.

The prosecutor did not assert that the jury had a duty to return a verdict of death in violation of *Evans v. State*, 117 Nev. 609, 633, 28 P.3d 498, 515 (2001). Instead, the prosecutor argued that in a case like this, the defendant deserved the harshest sentence, which is permissible. See *Williams v. State*, 113 Nev. 1008, 1022, 945 P.2d 438, 446 (1997) (observing that “the prosecutor is permitted to argue that the only appropriate penalty is death”), *amended on other grounds by Byford v. State*, 116 Nev. 215, 994 P.2d 700 (2000). Therefore, postconviction counsel did not omit a meritorious trial- or appellate-counsel claim.

Voir Dire

Vanisi asserts that postconviction counsel were ineffective for failing to assert that trial counsel were ineffective during voir dire and appellate counsel were ineffective for not challenging district court rulings during voir dire. We conclude that, as Vanisi fails to show that any of the seated jurors were not impartial, *see Wesley v. State*, 112 Nev. 503, 511, 916 P.2d 793, 799 (1996) (stating that “[i]f the impaneled jury is impartial, the defendant cannot prove prejudice” resulting from the district court’s limitation of voir dire), he fails to demonstrate that he was prejudiced by trial counsel’s performance or appellate counsel’s failure to raise any jury-selection issue on appeal. In particular, Vanisi identifies only one sitting juror who he claims was disposed to find him guilty or impose the death penalty. However, the record belies that claim. Although the juror acknowledged that it would be difficult to serve as a juror as she had relatives in law enforcement, she stated that she could try and put these feelings aside and render judgment based solely on the evidence. She could also set aside what she learned about the case in the news and base

her decision solely on the evidence at trial. Although she admitted that she may give a police officer's testimony more weight, she believed that the longer she considered her role as juror, the "more impartial" she became. When questioned about the death penalty, she stated that she believed death to be an appropriate penalty for the murder of a police officer, but, she would not close her mind to further evidence or instructions of law. As Vanisi failed to demonstrate that postconviction counsel neglected to raise meritorious claims, the district court did not err in denying this claim.

Venue

Vanisi argues postconviction counsel were ineffective for failing to claim that trial counsel were ineffective for not renewing their motion to change venue and appellate counsel was ineffective for not arguing the error on appeal. We conclude that Vanisi fails to demonstrate deficiency or prejudice as there was no basis for a change of venue. Some potential jurors noted that they had a passing familiarity with the facts of the case through media reports. However, the trial record did not indicate that the media had become so saturated with news of Vanisi's case as to overcome the presumption of impartiality. Notably, no seated juror indicated that the publicity would prevent them from acting impartially. Therefore, any effort to change the venue would not have met with success. *See Sonner v. State*, 112 Nev. 1328, 1336, 930 P.2d 707, 712 (1996) (providing that a defendant seeking to change venue must not only present evidence of inflammatory pretrial publicity but must demonstrate actual bias on the part of the jury empaneled), *modified on rehearing on other grounds by* 114 Nev. 321, 955 P.2d 673 (1998). Accordingly, Vanisi

failed to demonstrate that postconviction counsel omitted a meritorious claim.

Probable cause determination

Vanisi argues that postconviction counsel were ineffective for neglecting to claim that trial and appellate counsel failed to argue that the lack of a probable cause determination regarding the aggravating circumstances rendered his sentence unconstitutional. The Nevada Constitution does not mandate that aggravating circumstances be charged in an indictment or information and subjected to a pretrial probable cause determination.⁷ Therefore, it naturally follows that they need not be subjected to a pretrial probable cause determination. Accordingly, Vanisi failed to demonstrate that trial and appellate counsel acted deficiently and that postconviction counsel neglected to raise a meritorious claim.

Photographs

Vanisi contends that postconviction counsel were ineffective for not arguing that trial and appellate counsel failed to argue that the trial court erred in admitting gruesome photographs. We conclude that this claim lacks merit. Although the autopsy photographs are gruesome, trial and appellate counsel would not have been able to demonstrate that the district court abused its broad discretion in admitting them because

⁷In federal prosecutions, the government is required to charge aggravating circumstances in the indictment based on the Fifth Amendment's grand jury clause, see *United States v. Cotton*, 535 U.S. 625, 627 (2002), however, this clause does not apply to the states, see *Apprendi v. New Jersey*, 530 U.S. 466, 477 n.3 (2000); *Alexander v. Louisiana*, 405 U.S. 625, 633 (1972).

the evidence was relevant and not unfairly prejudicial. *See Byford*, 116 Nev. at 231, 994 P.2d at 711; *see also Libby v. State*, 109 Nev. 905, 910, 859 P.2d 1050, 1054 (1993) (providing that even gruesome photographs may be admitted “as long as their probative value is not substantially outweighed by their prejudicial effect”), *vacated on other grounds*, 516 U.S. 1037 (1996). The photographs assisted the medical examiner in testifying about Sergeant Sullivan’s cause of death and the manner in which he received the injuries. Further, they were necessary to prove the mutilation aggravating circumstance. Because there were no grounds upon which to challenge the admission of the photographs, trial and appellate counsel were not deficient. Consequently, the district court did not err by denying this claim of ineffective assistance of postconviction counsel.

Cumulative error

Vanisi argues that the district court erred in denying his claim that the cumulative effect of errors by trial, appellate, and postconviction counsel rendered his conviction invalid. Vanisi has cited no authority that requires this court to consider the cumulative effect of defaulted claims of ineffective assistance of trial and appellate counsel. As we have found only one error related to postconviction counsel, there is nothing to cumulate.

Fundamental miscarriage of justice

Vanisi argues that he can avoid the procedural bars because he is actually innocent. When a petitioner cannot demonstrate good cause, the district court may nonetheless excuse a procedural bar if the petitioner demonstrates that failure to consider the petition would result in a

fundamental miscarriage of justice. *Berry v. State*, 131 Nev., Adv. Op. 96, 363 P.3d 1148, 1154 (2015); *Pellegrini v. State*, 117 Nev. 860, 887, 34 P.3d 519, 537 (2001). When claiming a fundamental miscarriage based on actual innocence, the petitioner “must show that it is more likely than not that no reasonable juror would have convicted him absent a constitutional violation.” *Pellegrini*, 117 Nev. at 887, 34 P.3d at 537. In this context, “actual innocence means factual innocence, not mere legal insufficiency.” *Mitchell v. State*, 122 Nev. 1269, 1273-74, 149 P.3d 33, 36 (2006) (internal quotation marks and alteration omitted). This requires the petitioner to present new evidence of his innocence. See *House v. Bell*, 547 U.S. 518, 537 (2006) (“[A] gateway claim requires ‘new reliable evidence—whether it be exculpatory scientific evidence, trustworthiness eyewitness accounts, or critical physical evidence—that was not presented at trial.’” (quoting *Schlup v. Delo*, 513 U.S. 298, 324 (1995))); *Schlup*, 513 U.S. at 316 (“Without any new evidence of innocence, even the existence of a concededly meritorious constitutional violation is not in itself sufficient to establish a miscarriage of justice that would allow a habeas court to reach the merits of a barred claim.”).

Actual innocence of first-degree murder

Vanisi contends that he is actually innocent of first-degree murder as newly discovered psychological evidence demonstrates that he could not have deliberately committed the murder but instead was suffering from delusional thinking.

We conclude that Vanisi failed to make a colorable showing of actual innocence. The evidence submitted with the petition suggests that Vanisi’s mental health deteriorated several years before the crime. He

engaged in delusional and bizarre behavior. Professionals opined that Vanisi appeared to have had a psychotic break, developed schizoaffective disorder, and was suffering from a state of chronic mental illness at the time of the killing. They did not believe him to have been “fully sane” at the time of the crime. However, the evidence produced at trial supports a conclusion that the murder was premeditated. Vanisi repeatedly told people that he planned to kill a police officer. He purchased an ax, and during that purchase, told those who were with him that he planned to use it to kill a police officer. Vanisi later attacked the victim, a UNR police officer, after he completed a traffic stop. These actions do not indicate that Vanisi’s psychological issues rendered him unable to know the nature and quality of his acts or that he did not have the capacity to determine right from wrong. *Clark v. State*, 95 Nev. 24, 27-28, 588 P.2d 1027, 1029 (1979). Therefore, the district court did not err in dismissing his petition as procedurally barred.

Actual innocence of the death penalty

Vanisi argues that the district court erred in denying his claim that he is actually innocent of the death penalty. He asserts that the mutilation aggravating circumstance was improperly applied to his case. Additionally, he asserts that had prior counsel presented mitigation evidence, he would not have been sentenced to death.

We conclude that Vanisi did not demonstrate a fundamental miscarriage of justice. For Vanisi to succeed on his argument that he is actually innocent of the death penalty, all of the aggravating circumstances found by the jury must be deemed invalid—as long as one aggravating circumstance remains, he is death eligible. *See Lisle v. State*,

131 Nev., Adv. Op. 39, 351 P.3d 725, 731-33 (2015); *see also* NRS 200.030(4)(a). Even if this court were to agree with Vanisi's arguments, only one of the three aggravating circumstances would be invalidated. Because there would be two remaining aggravating circumstances, the actual-innocence claim fails. As the remainder of the claim relates to the mitigation evidence, it is not an appropriate basis for an actual innocence claim. *See Lisle*, 131 Nev., Adv. Op. 39, 351 P.3d at 733-34.

Having considered Vanisi's contentions and concluding that some relief is warranted, we

ORDER the judgment of the district court AFFIRMED IN PART AND REVERSED IN PART AND REMAND this matter to the district court for proceedings consistent with this order.

Cherry, C.J.
Cherry

Douglas, J.
Douglas

Gibbons, J.
Gibbons

Pickering, J.
Pickering

Hardesty, J.
Hardesty

Parraguirre, J.
Parraguirre

Stiglich, J.
Stiglich

cc: Hon. Connie J. Steinheimer, District Judge
Federal Public Defender/Las Vegas
Attorney General/Carson City
Washoe County District Attorney
Washoe District Court Clerk

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

SIAOSI VANISI,
Appellant,
vs.
RENEE BAKER, WARDEN; AND THE STATE
OF NEVADA,
Respondents.

Supreme Court No. 65774
District Court Case No. CR980516

du
FILED

JAN 05 2018

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY *[Signature]*
DEPUTY CLERK

REMITTITUR

TO: Jacqueline Bryant, Washoe District Court Clerk
Pursuant to the rules of this court, enclosed are the following:

Certified Copy of Opinion/Order
Receipt for Remittitur
Enclosed Original Exhibits: 146 & 154.

DATE: December 26, 2017

Elizabeth A. Brown, Clerk of Court

By: Sandy Young
Deputy Clerk

cc (without enclosures):

Hon. Connie J. Steinheimer, District Judge
Attorney General/Carson City \ Adam Paul Laxalt, Attorney General
Federal Public Defender/Las Vegas \ Rene L. Valladares
Federal Public Defender/Las Vegas \ Randolph M. Fiedler
Federal Public Defender/Las Vegas \ Heather Fraley, Asst. Federal Public
Defender
Washoe County District Attorney \ Terrence P. McCarthy, Deputy District
Attorney

RECEIPT FOR REMITTITUR

Received of Elizabeth A. Brown, Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, the
REMITTITUR issued in the above-entitled cause, on DEC 27 2017

[Signature]
District Court Clerk



IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

SIAOSI VANISI,
Appellant,
vs.
RENEE BAKER, WARDEN; AND THE STATE
OF NEVADA,
Respondents.

Supreme Court No. 65774
District Court Case No. CR980516

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF NEVADA, ss.

I, Elizabeth A. Brown, the duly appointed and qualified Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, do hereby certify that the following is a full, true and correct copy of the Judgment in this matter.

JUDGMENT

The court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, as follows:

“ORDER the judgment of the district court **AFFIRMED IN PART AND REVERSED IN PART AND REMAND** this matter to the district court for proceedings consistent with this order.”

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 28th day of September, 2017.

JUDGMENT

The court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, as follows:

“Rehearing Denied.”

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 29th day of November, 2017.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed
my name and affixed the seal of the Supreme
Court at my Office in Carson City, Nevada this
December 26, 2017.

Elizabeth A. Brown, Supreme Court Clerk

By: Sandy Young
Deputy Clerk

1 CODE #1260
2 CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
3 #7747
4 P.O. Box 11130
5 Reno, Nevada 89520-0027
6 (775) 328-3200
7 Attorney for Respondent

8
9 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

10 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

11 ***

12 SIAOSI VANISI,

13 Petitioner,

14 v.

Case No. CR98-0516

15 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Dept. No. 4

16 Respondent.

17 -----/

18 APPLICATION FOR ORDER TO PRODUCE PRISONER

19 COMES NOW, Respondent herein (OR the State of Nevada), by and through

20 CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS, District Attorney of Washoe County, by JENNIFER P.

21 NOBLE, Appellate Deputy, and alleges as follows:

22 1. That the above Petitioner, SIAOSI VANISI #63376, is presently incarcerated at
23 the Ely State Prison, Ely, Nevada.

24 2. That the above SIAOSI VANISI is scheduled for a post-conviction hearing
before the Second Judicial District Court beginning on October 1, 2018, at 10:00 a.m.
and that is anticipated to last for four weeks.

///

WHEREFORE, Applicant prays that an Order be made ordering the appearance of the said SIAOSI VANISI before the Second Judicial District Court, and from time to time thereafter at such times and places as may be ordered and directed by the Court for such proceedings as thereafter may be necessary and proper in the premises, and directing the execution of said Order by the Warden of the Ely State Prison, Ely, Nevada.

AFFIRMATION

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED: March 20, 2018.

CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
District Attorney

By /s/JENNIFER P. NOBLE
JENNIFER P. NOBLE
Appellate Deputy

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court on March 20, 2018. Electronic Service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Randolph Fiedler, Assistant Federal Public Defender

/s/Margaret Ford
MARGARET FORD

1 CODE 1250

2
3
4
5
6 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
7 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

8 SIAOSI VANISI +
9 Plaintiff,

10 vs.

Case No. CR98-0516 +

11 THE STATE OF NEVADA +,
12 Defendant.

Dept. No. 4

13
14 **APPLICATION FOR SETTING**

15 TYPE OF ACTION: POST-CONVICTION

MATTER TO BE HEARD: EVIDENTIARY HEARING

16 Date of Application : 3/20/18 Made by: DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT

Plaintiff or Defendant

17 COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF: Randolph Fiedler, Assistant Federal Public Defender

18 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANT: Jennifer P. Noble, Appellate Deputy

19 Instructions: Check the appropriate box. Indicate who is requesting the jury. Estimated No. Of Jurors:

20 ☐ Jury Demanded by (Name): _____

21 ☒ No Jury Demanded by (Name): _____

22 Estimated Duration of Trial: 4 WEEKS

23 Randolph Fiedler +

Jennifer P. Noble +

24 via e-mail

via e-mail

25 Attorney(s) for Plaintiff

Attorney(s) for Defendant

26 Evidentiary Hrg 10:00 am 1st
27 Motion - No. Setting at on the

October 20 18
27 day of 20

28 Trial - No. Setting at on the

day of

1 CODE #3340
2 CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
3 #7747
4 P.O. Box 11130
5 Reno, Nevada 89520-0027
6 (775) 328-3200
7 Attorney for Respondent

8
9 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
10
11 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

12 ***

13 SIAOSI VANISI,

14 Petitioner,

15 v.

Case No. CR98-0516

16 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Dept. No. 4

17 Respondent.
18 _____/

19 ORDER TO PRODUCE PRISONER

20 IT APPEARING to the satisfaction of the above-entitled Court that it is necessary
21 that the Petitioner above named, SIAOSI VANISI #63376, presently incarcerated in the
22 Ely State Prison, Ely, Nevada, be brought before the Second Judicial District Court for a
23 post-conviction hearing in the above-entitled action.

24 NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Warden of the Ely State
Prison, Ely, Nevada, bring the said SIAOSI VANISI before the Second Judicial District
Court on October 1, 2018, at 10:00 a.m., for a post-conviction hearing in the above-
entitled action that is anticipated to last for four weeks, and from time to time thereafter

///

1 at such time and places as may be ordered and directed by the Court for such
2 proceedings as thereafter may be necessary and proper in the premises.

3
4 DATED this 22 day of March, 2018.

5
6 Connie J. Steinheimer
7 DISTRICT JUDGE
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

2175

RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 11479
RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 12577
Randolph_Fiedler@fd.org
411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577
(702) 388-5819 (Fax)

Attorneys for Petitioner

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

SIAOSI VANISI,

Petitioner,

v.

TIMOTHY FILSON, Warden, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. CR98-P0516
Dept. No. IV

(Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case)

MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION

Petitioner Siasoi Vanisi hereby moves this Court for reconsideration of its March 23, 2018, Order to Produce Prisoner. This Motion is based upon the attached memorandum of points and authorities and the entire file in this matter.

DATED this 2nd day of April, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,
RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

/s/ Randolph M. Fiedler
RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Assistant Federal Public Defender

1 **POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

2 On March 20, 2018, the State filed an Application for Order to Produce
3 Prisoner to secure Vanisi's attendance at the evidentiary hearing set for October 1,
4 2018, in this Court. Before undersigned counsel were able to timely respond to the
5 Motion within the ten day period provided by Second Judicial District Rule 12.2, on
6 March 22, 2018, this Court signed the State's proposed Order. The Order was entered
7 and transmitted to undersigned counsel on March 23, 2018.

8 Vanisi has informed undersigned counsel that he wishes to waive his
9 appearance at the October 1, 2018, evidentiary hearing. Undersigned counsel will
10 obtain a signed Waiver of Appearance from Vanisi and file it with the Court within
11 thirty days.¹ Undersigned counsel filed similar Waivers of Appearance by Vanisi on
12 two prior occasions, for evidentiary hearings set in this Court for February 23, 2012,
13 and December 5-6, 2013. See Exhibits 1 & 2. This Court permitted Vanisi to waive
14 his appearance both times. See Exhibits 3 & 4.

15 Undersigned counsel therefore respectfully move the Court to rescind its Order
16 to Produce Prisoner or, in the alternative, hold it in abeyance until undersigned
17 counsel have obtained and filed a signed Waiver of Appearance from Vanisi.

18 DATED this 2nd day of April, 2018.

19 Respectfully submitted,
20 RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

21 /s/ Randolph M. Fiedler
22 RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Assistant Federal Public Defender

23 ¹ Undersigned counsel has a visit with Vanisi scheduled for April 9, 2018.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

AFFIRMATION PURSUANT TO NEV. REV. STAT. § 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION filed in the District Court Case No. CR98-P0516 does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 2nd day of April, 2018.

/s/ Randolph M. Fielder
RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Assistant Federal Public Defender
411 E. Bonneville Ave., Suite 250
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorney for Respondent

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, the undersigned hereby certifies that on this 2nd day of April, 2018, a true and correct copy of the foregoing MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court. Electronic service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the master service list as follows:

Jennifer P. Noble
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 9446
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

Joseph R. Plater
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 2771
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

/s/ Sara Jelinek
An employee of the Federal Public
Defenders Office

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

Exhibit List

- Exhibit 1 Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al., Case No. CR98-P0516, Petitioner’s Waiver of Appearance, January 24, 2012
- Exhibit 2 Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al., Case No. CR98-P0516, Waiver of Petitioner’s Presence, November 15, 2013
- Exhibit 3 Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al., Case No. CR98-P0516, Order on Petitioner’s Presence, February 7, 2012
- Exhibit 4 Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al., Case No. CR98-P0516, Order, February 7, 2014

EXHIBIT 1

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-04-02 04:12:04 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6608259 : cvera

EXHIBIT 1

AA07332

1 4270
2 RENE L. VALLADARES
3 Federal Public Defender
4 State Bar No. 11479
5 TIFFANI D. HURST
6 Assistant Federal Public Defender
7 Nevada Bar No. 11027C
8 Illinois Bar No. 6278909
9 C. BENJAMIN SCROGGINS
10 Assistant Federal Public Defender
11 State Bar No. 007902
12 411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
13 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
14 (702) 388-6577
15 (Fax) 388-5819

16 Attorneys for Petitioner

17 **IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE**
18 **STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE**

19 SIAOSI VANISI,

20 Petitioner,

21 vs.

22 E.K. McDANIEL, Warden, and
23 CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO, Attorney
24 General of the State of Nevada,

25 Respondents.

Case No. CR98-P0516
Dept. No.: IV

(Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case)

26 **PETITIONER'S WAIVER OF APPEARANCE**

27 Petitioner SIAOSI VANISI, through counsel, submits the attached declaration waiving
28 petitioner's personal presence at the post-conviction hearing to be conducted before this Court on
February 23, 2012.¹ The undersigned does hereby affirm that this document does not contain the
social security number of any person.

RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

Tiffani D. Hurst
TIFFANI D. HURST
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Attorney for Petitioner

¹ A proposed Order has been sent to the court for approval, VIA U.S. Mail.

1
2 **DECLARATION**

3 I, SIAOSI VANISI, declare as follows:

4 1. I am the petitioner in the case entitled Siaosi Vanisi v. E.K. McDaniel, et al.,
5 Washoe County Second Judicial Court Case No. CR98-P0516. I have personal knowledge of all
6 facts stated in this declaration and know them to be true and correct. Those facts which are based
7 on information and belief are also believed to be true and correct by myself.

8 2. I am currently housed in Ely State Prison in Ely, Nevada, on death row and have
9 been housed there since my conviction in 1999.

10 3. Based upon the overcrowded condition of the prison, if I were to attend a post-
11 conviction hearing in Washoe County in 2012 (or after), the cell that I currently occupy would be
12 given to another inmate and upon my return to Ely State Prison, and I would not be returned to
13 my prior cell but would be housed in a section which is constantly locked down. I would be
14 housed in that section until another inmate on death row either leaves his cell to go to court or
15 commits an offense which the prison determines requires the punishment of being locked down.
16 I could be housed in the locked down section for an indeterminate period, from months up to
17 years.

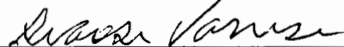
18 4. Accordingly I request this Court waive my personal presence at the hearing and
19 conduct the hearing in my absence. I wish to retain, however, my right to be present at any
20 evidentiary hearings which this Court may order in the future, as the importance of being present
21 for testimony outweighs any concerns regarding my housing. In other words, by waiving my
22 right to attend the February 23, 2012 hearing, I do not wish to waive my right to be present at
23 later hearings.

24 5. The Federal Public Defender's Office is my counsel in this case. I have discussed
25 my case at length with my counsel, and I believe that my counsel can adequately represent my
26 interests at the post-conviction hearing without my presence, and I authorize counsel to do so.

27 ///

28 ///

1 I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my
2 knowledge and that this declaration was executed at Ely, Nevada, on January 27, 2012.

3 
4 SIAOSI VANISI
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with Rule 5(b)(2)(D) of the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure, the undersigned hereby certifies that on the 1st day of February, 2012, a true and correct copy of the foregoing **PETITIONER’S WAIVER OF APPEARANCE** was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court. Electronic service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the master service list as follows:

Richard A. Gammick
Washoe County District Attorney
dgammick@da.washoecounty.us

Terrence McCarthy
Washoe County District Attorney
tmccarth@da.washoecounty.us

Katrina Manzi
An Employee of the Federal Public Defender

EXHIBIT 2

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-04-02 04:12:04 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6608259 : cvera

EXHIBIT 2

AA07337

FILED

Electronically
11-15-2013:04:41:32 PM
Joey Orduna Hastings
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 4138237

1 RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
2 State Bar No. 11479
TIFFANI D. HURST
3 Assistant Federal Public Defender
State Bar No. 11027C
4 GARY TAYLOR
State Bar No. 11031C
5 411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
6 (702) 388-6577
(Fax) 388-5819

7 Attorneys for Petitioner

8
9 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

10 SIAOSI VANISI,

11 Petitioner,

12 vs.

13 E. K. McDANIEL, Warden, and
14 CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO,
Attorney General of the State of Nevada,

15 Respondents.

Case No. CR98-0516
Dept. No.: IV

(Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case)

16
17 WAIVER OF PETITIONER'S PRESENCE
AT EVIDENTIARY HEARING

18 Petitioner Siaoisi Vanisi herein waives his personal appearance at the
19 evidentiary hearing previously scheduled in the above-entitled and numbered cause.
20 Specifically, Mr. Vanisi would inform the Court as follows:

21 1. Mr. Vanisi is aware and understands that the Court scheduled a
22 limited evidentiary hearing in this cause wherein the Court would hear testimony from his
23 state habeas attorneys, Scott W. Edwards and Thomas Qualls, and that Mr. Vanisi would
24 have an opportunity to testify. The hearing is currently scheduled for December 5-6,
25 2013.

26 2. Mr. Vanisi is aware and understands that he has the right to be
27 present at the limited evidentiary hearing to hear the testimony and arguments before the
28 Court, and to give testimony.

3. Mr. Vanisi discussed the limited evidentiary hearing, including the

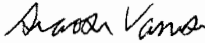
AA07338

1 testimony of his state habeas attorneys, with undersigned counsel. Mr. Vanisi further
2 discussed with undersigned counsel his right to be present at any hearing in this cause.

3 4. Mr. Vanisi informed undersigned counsel and, through his signature
4 below, informs the Court and opposing counsel that he does not wish to be present at the
5 limited evidentiary hearing currently scheduled for December 5-6, 2013. Mr. Vanisi
6 specifically waives his right to be present at the limited evidentiary hearing. Mr. Vanisi
7 does not believe that his absence will affect the fairness of the hearing. See Kentucky v.
8 Stincer, 482 U.S. 730, 745 (1987); see also State v. Sargent, 122 Nev. 210, 217, 128 P.3d
9 1052, 1054-5 (2006).

10 WHEREFORE, Mr. Vanisi asks that this Waiver of Petitioner's Presence at
11 Evidentiary Hearing be accepted and that the hearing proceed in his absence.

12 DATED this 13 th day of November, 2013.

13
14 
SIAOSI VANISI

15
16 RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

17
18 Tiffani D Hurst
TIFFANI D. HURST
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Attorney for Petitioner

19
20 Gary Taylor
GARY TAYLOR
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Attorney for Petitioner

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

Richard A. Gammick
Washoe County District Attorney
dgammick@da.washoecounty.us

Katrina Manzi
An Employee of the Federal Public Defender

EXHIBIT 3

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-04-02 04:12:04 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6608259 : cvera

EXHIBIT 3

FILED

Electronically
02-07-2012:09:00:00 AM
Joey Orduna Hastings
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 2747631

3105/4270
RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
State Bar No. 11479
TIFFANI D. HURST
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 11027C
Illinois Bar No. 6278909
411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577
(Fax) 388-5819

Attorneys for Petitioner

**IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE**

SIAOSI VANISI,

Petitioner,

vs.

E.K. McDANIEL, Warden, and
CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO, Attorney
General of the State of Nevada,

Respondents.

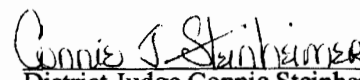
Case No. CR98-P0516
Dept. No.: IV

ORDER
(Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case)

ORDER ON PETITIONER'S WAIVER OF APPEARANCE

This Court finds that Petitioner SIAOSI VANISI, by and through counsel, voluntarily and knowingly waived his appearance at his post-conviction hearing scheduled for February 23, 2012. This Court hereby rescinds and withdraws the Order to Produce Prisoner, signed January 20, 2012, to transport Mr. Vanisi to attend his post-conviction hearing on or before February 23, 2012. As Mr. Vanisi is currently incarcerated in the Ely State Prison, it is hereby ordered that the Warden of the Nevada State Prison, Carson City, Nevada and the Warden of Ely State Prison in Ely, Nevada shall NOT bring Siaoisi Vanisi before this Court on February 23, 2012.

DATED: February 6, 2012


District Judge Connie Steinheimer

AA07342

EXHIBIT 4

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-04-02 04:12:04 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6608259 : cvera

EXHIBIT 4

1 **CODE 3370**

2
3
4
5
6 **IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**
7 **IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE**
8

9 **SIAOSI VANISI,**

10 **Petitioner,**

Case No. CR98-0516

11 **vs.**

Dept. No. 4

12 **THE STATE OF NEVADA,**
13 **Respondent.**
14 _____/

15 **ORDER**

16 On February 23, 2012, Oral Arguments on the Motion to Dismiss Petition for Writ of
17 Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) were presented to the Court. At such hearing, the Court
18 determined that it was necessary for the Petitioner to present testimony and evidence to
19 the Court in order to overcome the procedural time-bar requirements outlined in the Motion
20 to Dismiss. On December 5, 2013, and December 6, 2013, an evidentiary hearing was
21 held wherein the Petitioner waived his appearance and was represented by Deputies
22 Federal Public Defender, Gary Taylor, Esq., and Tiffani Hurst, Esq., and the State of
23 Nevada was represented by Chief Deputy District Attorney Terrence McCarthy, Esq. At
24 the conclusion of the evidentiary hearing, the Court took the matter under advisement.
25

26 The Court having reviewed the file in its entirety, and having considered the
27 testimony and evidence presented at the evidentiary hearing is prepared to render its
28 decision.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Therefore, with good cause appearing,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that counsel for the Petitioner and counsel for the State appear telephonically before the Court on March 4, 2014 at 11:00 a.m. in order for the Court to render its decision on the record.

Dated this 7 day of February, 2014.

Connie J. Steinheimer
DISTRICT JUDGE

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I am an employee of the SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT of the STATE OF NEVADA, COUNTY OF WASHOE; that on the 7th day of February, 2014, I filed the attached document with the Clerk of the Court.

I further certify that I transmitted a true and correct copy of the foregoing document by the method(s) noted below:

 Personal delivery to the following: [NONE]

 X I electronically filed with the Clerk of the Court, using the ECF which sends an immediate notice of the electronic filing to the following registered e-filers for their review of the document in the ECF system:

Terrence McCarthy, Esq.
Chief Deputy District Attorney

Gary Taylor, Esq.
Tiffani Hurst, Esq.
Deputies Federal Public Defender

 Deposited in the Washoe County mailing system in a sealed envelope for postage and mailing with the United States Postal Service in Reno, Nevada: [NONE]

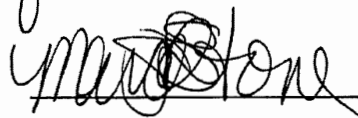
 Placing a true copy thereof in a sealed envelope for service via:

 Reno/Carson Messenger Service – [NONE]

 Federal Express or other overnight delivery service [NONE]

 Inter-Office Mail [NONE]

DATED this 7th day of February, 2014.



1 CODE No. 2300
2 CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
3 #7747
4 P. O. Box 11130
5 Reno, Nevada 89520-0027
6 (775) 328-3200
7 Attorney for Respondent

8
9 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA,
10
11 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

12 * * *

13 SIAOSI VANISI,

14 Petitioner,

15 v.

Case No. CR98-0516

16 TIMOTHY FILSON, WARDEN,

Dept. No. 4

17 Respondent.
18 _____/

19 STATE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION AND OBJECTION TO
20 PETITIONER'S WAIVER OF ATTENDANCE AT EVIDENTIARY HEARING

21 COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by and through Jennifer P. Noble, Deputy
22 District Attorney, and opposes this "Motion for Reconsideration." This Opposition is
23 based on the pleadings and papers on file with this Court, and the following points and
24 authorities.
25

26 POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

This Court has ordered that Vanisi be transported from the Ely State Prison for
the evidentiary hearing, set to begin October 1, 2018. Through counsel, Vanisi has asked
this Court to reconsider that order, indicating that he wishes to waive his right to appear
for the entirety of the hearing. The State opposes the Motion for Reconsideration, and
///

1 asserts that a mere written waiver completed at the prison is insufficient to protect the
2 record.

3 In his 2012 declaration attached to the motion, Vanisi asserts that he does not
4 want to attend the evidentiary hearing because he will lose his housing and privileges at
5 the Ely State Prison. While that may have been true in 2012, the State has been
6 informed by prison officials that this is simply not the case now. See Declaration of
7 Housing Coordinator Donald Southworth, attached as Exhibit 1 hereto. To the contrary,
8 if Vanisi were to attend the entirety of the evidentiary hearing, which is scheduled for
9 most of the month of October, he would be displaced for less than one month upon his
10 return, and retain the same privileges he enjoys now. Exhibit 1.

11 Alternatively, the State suggests that Vanisi could simply make one court
12 appearance whereat he is orally canvassed in open court about the waiver. If the Court
13 is satisfied as to the validity of his waiver, Vanisi could return to the prison. If the Court
14 chooses to modify its Order to Produce in this way, Vanisi would not have to move from
15 his prison unit at all, and would only be away from the Ely State Prison for a few days.
16 Exhibit 1.

17 In capital cases, a petitioner is entitled to the appointment of counsel in the first
18 post-conviction proceeding, NRS 34.820(1)(a), and to the effective assistance of that
19 counsel, *Crump v. Warden*, 113 Nev. 293, 303, 934 P.2d 247, 253 (1997) (providing that
20 a post-conviction “petitioner who has counsel appointed by statutory mandate is
21 entitled to effective assistance of that counsel”). Because the Nevada Supreme Court has
22 found that first post-conviction counsel were ineffective for failing to challenge trial
23 counsel’s performance on the issue of mitigation, Vanisi is entitled to effective assistance
24 of counsel in the upcoming October hearing. The proceedings are estimated to take four
25 weeks, with approximately 30 witnesses to be called by Vanisi’s current counsel.

26 ///

1 Vanisi may wish to be present to assist in informing his attorneys as to issues
2 arising during direct and cross examination of his witnesses and the State's witnesses.
3 To be sure, Vanisi has evinced a desire for a high level of input and involvement in
4 earlier proceedings. Transcripts filed by Vanisi's counsel in support of his most recent
5 appeal include transcripts of various *in-camera* hearings, to which the State did not
6 previously have access. In those hearings, the Court attempts to clarify issues regarding
7 representation by counsel with Vanisi. Having reviewed those transcripts, the State
8 submits that Vanisi's colloquies with the Court reveal that Vanisi is intelligent. They
9 also reveal that he is at times evasive when questioned by the Court about issues related
10 to his rights, and waiver of those rights. *See* Transcript of June 23, 1999 Pre-trial
11 Motions Hearing, *In-Camera* pp. 4-19 (Vanisi asserts a conflict with trial counsel and
12 claims counsel has deprived him of information he needs to make decisions).¹

13 Allowing Vanisi to waive his right to appear at this hearing merely by signing a
14 declaration invites further challenges to the effectiveness of current post-conviction
15 counsel. Specifically, the State is concerned with Vanisi later claiming that he did not
16 understand the written waiver of appearance, asserting that his waiver was involuntary,
17 or claiming that counsel did not advise him of information he needed to make an
18 informed waiver. At minimum, requiring Vanisi to be orally canvassed in open court
19 about his desire to waive presence at these proceedings is necessary to ensure his waiver
20 is valid.

21 Based on the foregoing, the State respectfully requests that the Motion for
22 Reconsideration be denied, and suggests that if this Court modifies its order at all, it

23 ///

24 ¹ Because these proceedings were sealed by the Court, but filed in connection with
25 Vanisi's last appeal, the State has had the opportunity to review them. The transcripts
26 are not attached hereto as the State believes this Court has not unsealed them. The
State can provide the copies filed by Vanisi's counsel in connection with his last appeal,
if the Court so orders.

1 would be to allow for an in-court canvass of Vanisi in order to ensure he is making an
2 informed decision, and truly desires to waive his appearance at the upcoming hearing.

3 AFFIRMATION PURSUANT TO NRS 239B.030

4 The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not
5 contain the social security number of any person.

6 DATED: April 11, 2018.

7
8 CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
District Attorney

9
10 By /s/ JENNIFER P. NOBLE
11 JENNIFER P. NOBLE
Appellate Deputy
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26

Randolph Fiedler, Assistant Federal Public Defender

/s/ Margaret Ford
MARGARET FORD

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1, Declaration of Donald Southworth, 2 pages

EXHIBIT 1

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-04-11 11:30:05 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6623388 : yvitoria

EXHIBIT 1

AA07353

1 I, DONALD SOUTHWORTH, declare as follows:

2 1. I am a Correctional Caseworker Specialist II currently assigned as the
3 Housing Coordinator at Ely State Prison.

4 2. I have reviewed the January 24, 2012 declaration of SIAOSI VANISI,
5 inmate #63376, regarding VANISI's concerns about the effect of transportation to
6 Washoe County on his prison housing situation.

7 3. In particular, I have reviewed paragraph 3 of VANISI's declaration, which
8 indicates that if he were to be transported to attend a post-conviction hearing in Washoe
9 County, he would "not be returned to my prior cell but would be housed in a section
10 which is constantly locked down. I could be housed in the locked down section for an
11 indeterminate period, from months up to years."

12 4. Currently, there are approximately 65 death row inmates housed in Unit 1
13 at Ely State Prison, which is a Maximum Security Unit that houses condemned men.
14 Unit 1 is divided into two sections, 1A and 1B.

15 5. Unit 1A houses inmates whose disciplinary records merit additional
16 privilege such as group tier time, group outdoor time and access to exercise equipment.
17 Unit 1A has a maximum capacity of 48 inmates. Section 1B holds the remainder of the
18 inmates, many of whom have reduced privileges. In both 1A and 1B, inmates have their
19 own units and do not share units.

20 6. Based on his recent disciplinary record, VANISI is currently housed in
21 section 1A.

22 7. If VANISI is required to make a one day court appearance, it is very
23 unlikely that he would be displaced from his current unit upon his return. For example,
24 if VANISI appears on October 1, 2018, he could be transported to Washoe County for
25 the court appearance and transported back to Ely State Prison less than a week later.
26

8. Alternatively, if VANISI is transported to Washoe County for the October 2018 evidentiary hearing, and stayed in Washoe County for the month of October, an available cell in Unit 1A may not be immediately available upon his return. If a cell in Unit 1A is not available upon VANISI's return to the prison, he will be temporarily housed in 1B. Based on the prison's current population and other factors, I estimate VANISI's wait for a unit in 1A will be less than one month.

9. If VANISI is temporarily housed in 1B, he will still retain "cross-over privileges," meaning that privileges available to section 1A inmates will still be accessible to him.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that this declaration was executed at Ely, Nevada, on April 16th, 2018.


DONALD SOUTHWORTH

1 **3790**

2 RENE L. VALLADARES

3 Federal Public Defender

4 Nevada Bar No. 11479

5 RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER

6 Assistant Federal Public Defender

7 Nevada Bar No. 12577

8 Randolph_Fiedler@fd.org

9 SCOTT WISNIEWSKI

10 Assistant Federal Public Defender

11 Nevada Bar No. 14675C

12 Scott_Wisniewski@fd.org

13 JOANNE L. DIAMOND

14 Assistant Federal Public Defender

15 Nevada Bar No. 14139C

16 Joanne_Diamond@fd.org

17 411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250

18 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

19 (702) 388-6577

20 (702) 388-5819 (Fax)

21 Attorneys for Petitioner

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

134 SIAOSI VANISI,

135 Petitioner,

136 v.

137 TIMOTHY FILSON, Warden, et al.,

138 Respondents.

Case No. CR98-P0516

Dept. No. IV

**REPLY TO OPPOSITION TO
MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION
AND OBJECTION TO PETITIONER'S
WAIVER OF ATTENDANCE AT
EVIDENTIARY HEARING**

(Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case)

139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

23 ///

1 Hearing. This Reply is based upon the attached memorandum of points and
2 authorities and the entire file in this matter.

3 DATED this 16th day of April, 2018.

4 Respectfully submitted,
5 RENE L. VALLADARES
6 Federal Public Defender

7 /s/ Randolph M. Fiedler
8 RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
9 Assistant Federal Public Defender
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

1 I. ARGUMENT

2 A. The State Has Not Demonstrated That a Written Waiver Is
3 Inadequate

4 The State presently argues that “a mere written waiver completed at the
5 prison is insufficient to protect the record.” In so arguing, the State ignores the fact
6 that this Court in this case has twice previously accepted written Waivers of
7 Appearance by Vanisi, without objection from the State. See Mot. Exs. 1, 2. This Court
8 has previously relied on such written waivers and found Vanisi’s written waivers of
9 presence to be appropriate. See Mot. Ex. 3. In that this Court has previously been
10 confronted with the exact same factual scenario as presently presented, and at that
11 time the State twice failed to lodge the instant objection, Vanisi pleads that the State
12 is estopped from making the argument that a written waiver is presently insufficient.

13 The State further presents no law to support its argument that a written
14 waiver of in-person attendance is insufficient, indeed it does not even attempt to. The
15 State cites to Crump v. Warden, 113 Nev. 293, 934 P.2d 247 (1997), but Crump merely
16 holds that where a habeas petitioner is statutorily provided counsel, that petitioner
17 then enjoys the right to the effective assistance of appointed counsel. Id. at 303, 253.
18 Neither Crump, nor any other Nevada case, holds that a written waiver of presence
19 for purposes of a habeas petitioner’s evidentiary hearing is insufficient, or that any
20 cause of action therefore lies.

21 The State also describes this as a “mere written waiver”—the waiver in question
22 comprehensively sets forth the rights Mr. Vanisi possesses and stipulates that he
23 gives them up after consulting with his attorney. It is signed under penalty of perjury
and accompanied by undersigned counsel’s representation as an officer of the court

1 that Vanisi was properly advised of the rights he is waiving. See Ex. 1 (Waiver of
2 Appearance signed April 9, 2018).

3 The State's concern seems to be motivated out of a desire to "protect the
4 record." See Opp. at 2. The State claims that nothing would stop Vanisi from, one
5 day, "claiming that he did not understand the written waiver of appearance, asserting
6 that his waiver was involuntary, or claiming that counsel did not advise of
7 information he needed to make an informed waiver." Id. at 3. However, the State does
8 not explain how an in-court colloquy is any greater guarantee against these
9 speculative concerns. Following an in-court colloquy by this Court, Vanisi could—
10 speculatively—make the exact same claims that the waiver was not knowingly,
11 voluntarily, or intelligently made. Thus, the State fails to plead how an in-person
12 waiver of rights is any more effective at stopping speculative challenges than a
13 written waiver signed after thorough consultation with undersigned counsel.

14 Undersigned counsel therefore respectfully moves the Court to rescind its
15 Order to Produce Prisoner.

16 **B. The State Has Not Explained How It Would Ensure Vanisi's**
17 **Mental Well-Being and Continued Medication Regimen If**
Compelled to Appear in Court

18 As this Court is aware from the Petition and exhibits filed during these state
19 habeas proceedings, Vanisi suffers from a schizo-affective disorder and his symptoms
20 of psychosis are managed only by a stringent and regular medication regimen. Vanisi
21 has offered uncontroverted proof that a structured environment is beneficial to his
22 mental health. Removal from his cell and daily routine, and transportation to an
23 unfamiliar facility, would pose a substantial disruption to Vanisi and deleterious

1 effects on his mental health are virtually guaranteed. These factors are completely
2 unaddressed by the State.

3 During Vanisi's pretrial incarceration in the Washoe County Jail, his mental
4 health symptoms caused him to be so disruptive to jail operations that the jail
5 requested he be moved to a different facility. The State's pleadings are silent as to
6 the measures that the Washoe County Jail intends, and is realistically able, to
7 implement to ensure the same does not happen again.

8 In its efforts to compel Vanisi to appear in this Court, the State obtained a
9 declaration from Donald Southworth, the Housing Coordinator at Ely State Prison.
10 Opp. Ex. 1. Southworth stated that Vanisi "could be transported to Washoe County
11 for the court appearance and transported back to Ely State Prison less than a week
12 later." Id. at ¶7. Southworth's declaration does not indicate how Ely State Prison or
13 the Washoe County Jail would arrange for continued monitoring of Vanisi's
14 medication regimen, which requires strict adherence to time and content of
15 treatment, during transportation between Ely and Washoe County and during a
16 multi-day stay at the Washoe County Jail.

17 Southworth's declaration also fails to address the conditions in which Mr.
18 Vanisi would be confined while he is being held in Washoe County. Vanisi is fearful
19 that if incarcerated in the Washoe County Jail, even for a short time, he would (due
20 to his sentence and/or past disciplinary history and/or the nature of the crime for
21 which he is incarcerated) be housed in solitary confinement—a setting which is
22 universally acknowledged as having deleterious consequences to the mental health
23 of inmates, with especially severe decompensation being seen by persons suffering

1 from schizoid-type disorders. See, e.g. “Psychiatric Effects of Solitary Confinement,”
2 Wash. Univ. Journal of Law & Policy, Vol. 22 (Jan. 2006).

3 To the extent that the State’s objection to a written waiver is motivated by a
4 desire to “protect the record,” Vanisi argues that his continued mental health, and
5 the safety of himself and those around him, is more compelling than record niceties.

6 **C. Alternative Proposals**

7 Vanisi reiterates that the waiver previously submitted to the Court and
8 attached as Exhibit 1 to the instant Reply is all that is legally required to waive his
9 appearance for the October evidentiary hearing in this case. In an attempt to resolve
10 this matter short of litigation, undersigned counsel contacted the Deputy District
11 Attorney assigned to this case and offered to draft a new written waiver including
12 any language the State felt necessary to “protect the record” in this matter. The State
13 declined that offer.

14 By way of further compromise, Vanisi does not object to a two-way audio-visual
15 conference in which the Court could colloquy Vanisi as to his desire to waive his
16 appearance. The undersigned would travel to Ely State Prison to be with Vanisi
17 during this tele-colloquy and answer any confidential questions occasioned by the
18 colloquy. Vanisi could also arrange for an attorney to be present in Reno on behalf of
19 the defense should this colloquy occasion a formal hearing.

20 Should this Court nonetheless consider that the above proposals are
21 insufficient to “protect the record,” Vanisi asks that the Court set an evidentiary
22 hearing at which the State presents evidence as to the protocols that will be employed
23 to ensure that: (1) Vanisi’s medication regimen is followed, especially as to time of

1 dosage, during his transport from Ely to Washoe County and for the duration of his
2 incarceration in Washoe County; (2) Vanisi is not unduly restrained during his
3 transport from Ely to Washoe County; and (3) Vanisi, while in Washoe County, is
4 housed in a setting which offers relative freedom of movement and opportunities for
5 socialization consistent with his current housing in Ely State Prison. Each of these
6 measures is aimed at preserving Vanisi's current mental status, and has not been
7 answered by the State's Opposition.

8 **D. Conclusion**

9 Vanisi's ultimate concern is not to be removed from his present medical and
10 housing situation—one to which he is well-adjusted and has had no recent disciplinary
11 issues—for the mere purpose of "preserving the record." Transport even as short as
12 one week would occasion disruptions to his treatment regimen and the structured
13 environment which has aided in his maintaining relatively stable levels of mental
14 health for several years. Undersigned counsel has negotiated in good faith to satisfy
15 the State's concerns with the record, and will stipulate to any waiver requirement
16 which does not entail a disruption of Vanisi's housing or medical regimen.

17 DATED this 16th day of April, 2018.

18 Respectfully submitted,
19 RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

20 /s/ Randolph M. Fiedler
21 RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
22 Assistant Federal Public Defender
23

AFFIRMATION PURSUANT TO NEV. REV. STAT. § 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding REPLY TO OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION AND OBJECTION TO PETITIONER'S WAIVER OF ATTENDANCE AT EVIDENTIARY HEARING filed in the District Court Case No. CR98-P0516 does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 16th day of April, 2018.

/s/ Randolph M. Fiedler
 RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
 Assistant Federal Public Defender
 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Suite 250
 Las Vegas, NV 89101
 Attorney for Respondent

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, the undersigned hereby certifies that on this 16th day of April, 2018, a true and correct copy of the foregoing
REPLY TO OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION AND
OBJECTION TO PETITIONER’S WAIVER OF ATTENDANCE AT EVIDENTIARY
HEARING was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court. Electronic
service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the master service
list as follows:

Jennifer P. Noble
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 9446
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

Joseph R. Plater
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 2771
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

/s/ Sara Jelinek
An employee of the Federal Public
Defenders Office

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

Exhibit List

Exhibit 1 Waiver of Appearance signed April 9, 2018

EXHIBIT 1

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-04-16 02:28:47 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6631256 : pmsewell

EXHIBIT 1

AA07366

1 4270
RENE L. VALLADARES
2 Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 11479
3 RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Assistant Federal Public Defender
4 Nevada Bar No. 12577
Randolph_fiedler@fd.org
5 411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
6 (702) 388-6577
(702) 388-5819 (Fax)

7 Attorneys for Petitioner

8
9 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

10 SIAOSI VANISI,

11 Petitioner,

12 v.

13 TIMOTHY FILSON, Warden, et. al.,

14 Respondents.

Case No. CR98-P0516

Dept. No. IV

(Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case)

**PETITIONER'S WAIVER OF
APPEARANCE**

15 Petitioner SIAOSI VANISI, through counsel, submits the attached declaration
16 waiving his personal presence at the post-conviction hearing to be conducted before
17 this Court beginning on October 1, 2018, at 10:00 a.m.

18 DATED this 16th day of April, 2018.

19 Respectfully submitted,
20 RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

21 /s/ Randolph M. Fiedler
22 RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
23 Assistant Federal Public Defender

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

DECLARATION

I, SIAOSI VANISI, declare as follows:

1. I am the petitioner in the case entitled Siaosi Vanisi v. Timothy Filson, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-P0516. I have personal knowledge of all facts stated in this declaration and know them to be true and correct. These facts are based on information and belief and also believed to be true and correct by myself.

2. I am currently housed in Ely State Prison in Ely, Nevada, on death row and have been housed here since my conviction in 1999.

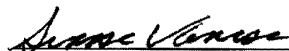
3. Based upon the overcrowded condition of the prison, if I were to attend a post-conviction hearing in Washoe County in October, 2018, the cell that I currently occupy would be given to another inmate; upon my return to Ely State Prison, I would not be returned to my prior cell, but would be housed in a section that is constantly locked down. I would be housed there until another inmate on death row either leaves his cell to go to court or commits an offense which the prison determines requires the punishment of being locked down. I could be housed in the locked down section for an indeterminate period, from months up to years.

4. Accordingly, I request this Court waive my personal presence at the hearing and conduct the hearing in my absence.

5. The Federal Public Defender's Office is my counsel in this case. I have discussed my case at length with my counsel, and I believe that counsel can adequately represent my interests at the post-conviction hearing without my presence, and I expressly authorize counsel to do so.

1 6. I am aware and understand that I have the right to be present at this
2 evidentiary hearing to hear testimony and arguments before the Court, and to give
3 testimony. I have discussed these rights with my counsel. Through my signature
4 below, I inform the Court and opposing counsel that I wish to waive my right to be
5 present at this hearing. I do not believe my absence will affect the fairness of this
6 proceeding.

7 I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct to
8 the best of my knowledge and that this declaration was executed at Ely, Nevada, on
9 April 9, 2018.

10
11 
12 SIAOSI VANISI
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

AFFIRMATION PURSUANT TO NEV. REV. STAT. § 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding PETITIONER’S
WAIVER OF APPEARANCE filed in the District Court Case No. CR98-P0516 does
not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 16th day of April, 2018.

/s/ Randolph M. Fiedler
RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Assistant Federal Public Defender
411 E. Bonneville Ave., Suite 250
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorney for Respondent

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, the undersigned hereby certifies that on this 16th day of April, 2018, a true and correct copy of the foregoing WAIVER OF PETITIONER’S APPEARANCE was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court. Electronic service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the master service list as follows:

Jennifer P. Noble
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 9446
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

Joseph R. Plater
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 2771
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

/s/ Sara Jelinek
An employee of the Federal Public
Defender’s Office

1 4185
2 JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU
3 CCR #18
4 75 COURT STREET
5 RENO, NEVADA
6

7 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
8 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE
9 BEFORE THE HONORABLE CONNIE J. STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

10 -o0o-

11 THE STATE OF NEVADA,)
12)
13 Plaintiff,)
14)
15 vs.) CASE NO. CR98-0516
16) DEPARTMENT NO. 4
17 SIAOSI VANISI,)
18)
19 Defendant.)
20 _____)

21
22 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
23 CONFERENCE CALL
24 THURSDAY, MAY 10, 2018, 1:45 P.M.
Reno, Nevada

25 Reported By: JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU, CCR #18
26 NEVADA-CALIFORNIA CERTIFIED; REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL REPORTER
27 Computer-aided Transcription
28

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE PLAINTIFF: OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

BY: JENNIFER NOBLE, ESQ.

DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY

1 S. SIERRA STREET

RENO, NEVADA

FOR THE DEFENDANT: FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER

BY: RANDOLPH FIEDLER, ESQ.

ASSISTANT FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVENUE #250

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101, NEVADA

1 RENO, NEVADA; THURSDAY, MAY 10, 2018; 1:45 P.M.

2 -oOo-

3
4 THE COURT: Good afternoon, counsel.

5 MS. NOBLE: Good afternoon, Your Honor.

6 MR. FIEDLER: Good afternoon, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Thank you. The record should reflect
8 that we are on a conference call with the Court Clerk present
9 and the Court Reporter present. Your appearances have been
10 noted. Mr. Vanisi is not present at this hearing. The purpose
11 of our discussion today is to discuss your Motion for
12 Reconsideration regarding the production of Mr. Vanisi for the
13 hearings.

14 Given the nature of your request, I thought we could
15 place this on the record but without Mr. Vanisi, at least
16 preliminarily. Does anyone object to that procedure?

17 MS. NOBLE: State does not.

18 MR. FIEDLER: The defense does not either, Your
19 Honor.

20 THE COURT: Now as I read the State's concerns, it
21 appears to me that, Mr. Fiedler, you believe that you could--
22 You did get a new, in your Motion for Reconsideration, you did
23 get a new Waiver and that you would be willing to get
24 additional Waivers if the State feels it is necessary; is that

1 correct?

2 MR. FIEDLER: That's correct, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: So, Ms. Noble, have you been able to see
4 the new Petitioner's Waiver of Appearance and Declaration by
5 Mr. Vanisi that was signed? I guess you were attaching the
6 2012 one, but you didn't get a new one that looks like that,
7 right, Mr. Fiedler?

8 MR. FIEDLER: No, Your Honor. The Declaration was
9 attached with the Reply, Exhibit 1 to the Reply. It is dated
10 April 9, 2018.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Noble, did you get to see that
12 April 9, 2018 one?

13 MS. NOBLE: I have, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Are you comfortable with the language
15 that is in that Waiver?

16 MS. NOBLE: Well, you know, the language is fine if
17 the Court is going to not require Mr. Vanisi to come to
18 anything. The State's concern is pretty much the same as what
19 I indicated earlier, and that is, you know, Mr. Vanisi has,
20 frankly, when I looked through some of the in-camera hearings
21 that were supplied to the Nevada Supreme Court, he has a
22 tendency to not agree with his counsel and to indicate that
23 his counsel is doing something against his wishes. Because
24 he's entitled to effective assistance of counsel in a Post

1 Conviction proceeding, the State just wants to make sure that
2 he is absolutely on board with the Waiver and the way counsel
3 are proceeding with respect to this Post Conviction Petition
4 and the remaining claims.

5 THE COURT: So what would you need to feel more
6 comfortable with the voluntariness of this Waiver?

7 MS. NOBLE: Well, Your Honor, short of having, as
8 the State suggested, having him transported one time, that
9 would make us the most comfortable. If the Court doesn't
10 think that is necessary, we'll certainly respect that
11 decision. We think, for the record, that would be the best way
12 to proceed.

13 THE COURT: Mr. Fiedler.

14 MR. FIEDLER: If I could just make a couple points
15 about that, Your Honor. First, although I appreciate
16 Ms. Noble's concern for the effectiveness of our performance,
17 one thing that is important to remember is this is not a case
18 where Mr. Vanisi has a statutory right to counsel as would be
19 the case for his first state Post Conviction proceeding.
20 Admittedly, we are appointed pursuant to Federal statute.
21 Neither Nevada law nor Federal law contemplates effectiveness
22 of or our ineffectiveness of our performance would serve as
23 good cause to justify additional rounds of Post Conviction
24 proceedings. Although I understand where the State is coming

1 from, there is not really a legal basis to be concerned about
2 that kind of a challenge.

3 MS. NOBLE: I think, if I may, this is Jenny Noble,
4 my response to that is with respect to the remaining claim of
5 ineffective assistance with respect to the mitigation
6 strategy. He has not yet had effective assistance on Post
7 Conviction for that claim, so I think it is a little bit muddy
8 there. The State would just like to proceed in this way. It
9 is more cautious.

10 I would also indicate the State did take some pains
11 to investigate the concerns raised in the original Motion to
12 Reconsider the transport such as Mr. Vanisi losing privileges
13 or housing permanently. As the Affidavit attached to our
14 Opposition indicates, they informed the State those wouldn't
15 be of concern. In Mr. Fiedler's Reply, there are more concerns
16 raised, but the State didn't really have an opportunity to
17 respond to those.

18 THE COURT: Okay. So this is what I am thinking: I
19 would prefer Mr. Vanisi to be present and waive in front of me
20 so that I can weigh whether or not he totally understands what
21 he's giving up in terms of not to be here. The fact you have
22 it set for the whole month of October makes it even more
23 important for me to be sure Mr. Vanisi does not want to be
24 here. I totally understand, Mr. Fiedler, the concerns you put

1 into your Motion for Reconsideration and based on Mr. Vanisi's
2 concerns. And I totally understand, but I want him to tell me
3 on the record in person.

4 Now with that said, we also have pending the Motion
5 for Discovery and Subpoenas, the issue with regard to the
6 Subpoenas, and I would like to resolve that, but I would like
7 to give you both an opportunity to be heard on those issues.
8 So what I would like to do, that is really a request to issue
9 the Subpoenas is where we are at, what I would like to do is
10 set that for a hearing, and we could transport Mr. Vanisi for
11 that hearing, and then, if he waives at that hearing his
12 further attendance, great, we'll have that record. And if he
13 changes his mind, he will still go back to the prison, but he
14 will come back in October. He's housed in Ely, correct?

15 MR. FIEDLER: That is correct, Your Honor. Might I
16 ask, would the Court be willing to consider our alternative
17 proposal Mr. Vanisi appear telephonically, video-auto
18 technology magic?

19 THE COURT: We don't have a lot of that magic here.
20 Our equipment is very, very archaic. What we sometimes are
21 able to do is get a Skype connection, but there is no
22 guarantees on that. And he would still be in custody, so you
23 would have to have somebody physically present with him to
24 attest nobody is making him waive his rights, because I can't

1 see. I wouldn't be able to see the environment he's being
2 held in. So it would be better if he were transported.

3 I was hoping to have the subpoena hearing on May
4 30th at 2:00 p.m. Do you think we could get him transported
5 by then, Ms. Noble?

6 MS. NOBLE: We could. We'll just put in the request
7 today.

8 THE COURT: So, Mr. Fiedler, I would prefer to do it
9 that way and get him here. If he waives, great. It will be a
10 short hearing. They probably will not even have to house him
11 here overnight.

12 MR. FIEDLER: Your Honor, I guess my only request
13 would be if we could figure how to make the Skype work on our
14 end and work that out with the Court and the Court's
15 technology people. Is that something that the Court might be
16 willing to consider?

17 THE COURT: I don't see any reason why we can't just
18 transport him for a short hearing.

19 MR. FIEDLER: Well, Your Honor, our concern is the
20 mental health situation of Mr. Vanisi. He's been in a stable
21 environment. The doctors finally have figured out the
22 medication regime he needs to keep his mental health issues in
23 check, and we are very concerned about the disruption to his
24 routine by transporting him.

1 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, this is Jenny Noble, I would
2 just say in response, the State would have been able to look
3 at that perhaps more carefully if there had been Affidavits or
4 something from physicians. If we are talking a one to three
5 day round trip in terms of mental health medications, I have
6 never seen, historically, the Washoe County Jail not
7 administering medication if Mr. Vanisi needs them. And I am
8 certainly sympathetic to these concerns, however, the need for
9 an in-person canvass at a hearing, you know, he frankly has a
10 right to be at unless he waives is important for the integrity
11 of the record in this case.

12 THE COURT: I am going to agree with you. I want
13 him here. Mr. Fiedler, usually what happens with a prisoner
14 like Mr. Vanisi is the prison will transport him to court and
15 then take him to Carson City for the night if they have to
16 then take him back to Ely. He isn't even always housed at the
17 Washoe County Jail. So he will be able to be getting his
18 medication, and it will be a quick turn around for him. I am
19 anticipating that he waives any other further appearances.

20 We may want to go beyond just the hearing in case we
21 would have some more administrative hearings that we have to
22 set along the way. So let's set the hearing for the discovery,
23 the request to issue subpoenas for May 30th at 2:00 p.m., and
24 I will not waive his attendance at that, but I will let you

1 make a record with regard to his future waivers at that
2 hearing.

3 MR. FIEDLER: Okay. Your Honor, if I could just
4 request, I know the request to transport Mr. Vanisi is going
5 to be time sensitive. I would really like to be able to see
6 Mr. Vanisi before. I guess I would like to be the person to
7 tell him he's going to be transported. I don't know if the
8 State would be willing to either agree to wait to file the
9 Order until late next week or work it out with the prison they
10 don't say something to him until I have had a chance to visit
11 him next week.

12 MS. NOBLE: Mr. Fiedler, it is not -- I am
13 understanding your concern. I understand what you're saying.
14 Unfortunately, because we don't have a turn around time, he's
15 coming from Ely, we want to make sure everything goes smoothly
16 for Mr. Vanisi, we need to get the transport request in as
17 soon as possible.

18 THE COURT: Can you go see him this weekend?

19 MR. FIEDLER: No, Your Honor. I don't know if the
20 prison has special exceptions. Generally our visiting days
21 are Monday and Tuesday. Because it is important, I can get
22 make arrangements to get up there on Monday, so, really, I am
23 just asking for a couple of business days.

24 THE COURT: Oh, that is fine. Ms. Noble, would you

1 put in the request Monday about 4:00 o'clock?

2 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, I can make sure that it goes
3 in then. My concern is I don't have, frankly, a lot of
4 experience transporting prisoners from Ely. I want to make
5 sure he's here for the 30th. If the Court so instructs, we'll
6 put it in Monday. Hopefully, it is enough time.

7 THE COURT: It would be. We have gotten them on
8 fairly short notice. That is still two and a half weeks.

9 MS. NOBLE: Okay, Judge. I would suggest this: What
10 if we got the Order today and send it to the prison Monday?

11 THE COURT: Why do you need a new order since I
12 already entered one order to be produced? Was it date
13 specific or ordered to produce at all hearings?

14 MS NOBLE: Thank you, Your Honor. That is a good
15 question. I think it is all hearings having to do with the
16 Post Conviction Petition. I need to look at it again.

17 THE COURT: You can talk to the prison to see if
18 they need a new Order, but get the Order to be right away
19 if you need a new Order.

20 MR. FIEDLER: Your Honor, I have the Court's Order
21 right in front of me. Just in the interest of everyone being
22 careful, the Order says: Bring Siaosi Vanisi before the Second
23 Judicial Court October 1, 2018, 10:00 a.m. The language that
24 follows that says: At such time and place as may be ordered

1 and directed by the Court for such proceedings thereafter may
2 be necessary. Implying the Court's Order only applies to
3 October 1st and every day after that.

4 THE COURT: Get me a new Order, Ms. Noble.

5 MS. NOBLE: Yes, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you, counsel. I
7 appreciate you being available today so we could get some of
8 these things handled. We will deal with the Motion for
9 Permission to issue Subpoenas and Mr. Vanisi's Waiver at the
10 May 30th hearing.

11 MS. NOBLE: Thank you, Your Honor.

12 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, thank you, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Is there anything else, counsel, you
14 need from the Court at this time?

15 MR. FIEDLER: No, Your Honor.

16 MS. NOBLE: No. Thank you, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Thank you. We are in recess.

18 (Whereupon, the proceedings were concluded.)

19 --o0o--
20
21
22
23
24

1 STATE OF NEVADA,)
2) ss.
3 COUNTY OF WASHOE.)

4 I, Judith Ann Schonlau, Official Reporter of the
5 Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in and
6 for the County of Washoe, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

7 That as such reporter I was present in Department
8 No. 4 of the above-entitled court on Thursday, May 10, 2018,
9 at the hour of 9:00 a.m. of said day and that I then and there
10 took verbatim stenotype notes of the proceedings had in the
11 matter of THE STATE OF NEVADA vs. SIAOSI VANISI, Case Number
12 CR9809516.

13 That the foregoing transcript, consisting of pages
14 numbered 1-13 inclusive, is a full, true and correct
15 transcription of my said stenotypy notes, so taken as
16 aforesaid, and is a full, true and correct statement of the
17 proceedings had and testimony given upon the trial of the
18 above-entitled action to the best of my knowledge, skill and
19 ability.

20 DATED: At Reno, Nevada this 11th day of May, 2018.

21

22

23 /s/ Judith Ann Schonlau
24 JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU CSR #18

1 CODE #1260
2 CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
3 #7747
4 P.O. Box 11130
5 Reno, Nevada 89520-0027
6 (775) 328-3200
7 Attorney for Respondent

8
9 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

10 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

11 ***

12 SIAOSI VANISI,

13 Petitioner,

14 v.

Case No. CR98-0516

15 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Dept. No. 4

16 Respondent.

17 -----/

18 APPLICATION FOR ORDER TO PRODUCE PRISONER

19 COMES NOW, Respondent herein (OR the State of Nevada), by and through
20 CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS, District Attorney of Washoe County, by JENNIFER P.
21 NOBLE, Chief Appellate Deputy, and alleges as follows:

22 1. That the above Petitioner, SIAOSI VANISI #63376, is presently incarcerated at
23 the Ely State Prison, Ely, Nevada.

24 2. That the above SIAOSI VANISI is scheduled for a hearing on May 30, 2018, at
2:00 p.m. before the Second Judicial District Court regarding his motion to waive his
appearance for his post-conviction evidentiary hearing set to begin October 1, 2018, as
well as VANISI's motion for order to conduct discovery in the above-entitled action.

WHEREFORE, Applicant prays that an Order be made ordering the appearance of the said SIAOSI VANISI before the Second Judicial District Court, and from time to time thereafter at such times and places as may be ordered and directed by the Court for such proceedings as thereafter may be necessary and proper in the premises, and directing the execution of said Order by the Warden of the Ely State Prison, Ely, Nevada.

AFFIRMATION

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED: May 11, 2018.

CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
District Attorney

By /s/JENNIFER P. NOBLE
JENNIFER P. NOBLE
Chief Appellate Deputy

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court on May 11, 2018. Electronic Service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Randolph M. Fiedler, Assistant Federal Public Defender

/s/Margaret Ford
MARGARET FORD

1 CODE #3340
CHRISTOPHER J. HICKS
2 #7747
P.O. Box 11130
3 Reno, Nevada 89520-0027
(775) 328-3200
4 Attorney for Respondent

5
6 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
7 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

8 ***

9 SIAOSI VANISI,

10 Petitioner,

11 v.

Case No. CR98-0516

12 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Dept. No. 4

13 Respondent.

14 _____/
15 ORDER TO PRODUCE PRISONER

16 IT APPEARING to the satisfaction of the above-entitled Court that it is necessary
17 that the Petitioner above named, SIAOSI VANISI #63376, presently incarcerated in the
18 Ely State Prison, Ely, Nevada, be brought before the Second Judicial District Court for a
19 hearing regarding VANISI's desire to waive his appearance for his post-conviction
20 evidentiary hearing set to begin October 1, 2018, as well as VANISI's motion for order to
21 conduct discovery in the above-entitled action.

22 NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Warden of the Ely State
23 Prison, Ely, Nevada, bring the said SIAOSI VANISI before the Second Judicial District

24 ///

1 Court on May 30, 2018, at 2:00 p.m. for a hearing in the above-entitled action, and from
2 time to time thereafter at such time and places as may be ordered and directed by the
3 Court for such proceedings as thereafter may be necessary and proper in the premises.
4

5 DATED this 14 day of May, 2018.
6

7 Connie J. Steinheimer
8 DISTRICT JUDGE
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-05-17 09:14:37 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6684156

CASE NO. CR98-0516
(POST-CONVICTION)

TITLE: SIAOSI VANISI VS. THE STATE OF NEVADA

**DATE, JUDGE
OFFICERS OF**

COURT PRESENT

APPEARANCES-HEARING

CONT'D TO

5/10/18	<u>CONFERENCE CALL RE: MOTON FOR RECONSIDERATION OF THE</u>	
HONORABLE	<u>ORDER TO PRODUCE</u>	5/30/18
CONNIE	Assistant Federal Public Defender Randolph Fiedler represented the	2:00 p.m.
STEINHEIMER	Petitioner. Chief Deputy District Attorney Jennifer Noble represented the	Waiver of
DEPT. NO.4	State.	Appearance/
M. Stone	Court noted that the Petitioner was not transported to Court for this hearing	Motion for
(Clerk)	due to the nature of the instant motion.	Discovery
J. Schonlau	Court noted that a new waiver of appearance from the Petitioner has been	
(Reporter)	received.	10/1/18
	State's counsel had no objection to the language contained in that waiver,	10:00 a.m.
	but is concerned about the waiver in itself as the Petitioner has a history of	Evidentiary
	not agreeing his attorneys. State's counsel requested that the Petitioner be	Hearing
	transported on one occasion for the sole of formally waiving his appearance	(4 weeks)
	in person and on the record. Petitioner's counsel objected to the State's	
	request. State's counsel replied.	
	COURT ENTERED ORDER granting the Motion to Reconsider the Order to	
	Produce the Petitioner for the 4-week evidentiary hearing set October 1,	
	2018. The Petitioner shall be produced on May 30, 2018 at 2:00 p.m. to	
	formally waive his appearance on the record for the October 1, 2018	
	evidentiary hearing.	
	Petitioner's counsel requested the Petitioner's appearance at the May 30,	
	2018 hearing be telephonic. COURT ENTERED ORDER denying such	
	request.	
	Court noted the submission of the Motion for Discovery. COURT	
	ORDERED oral arguments on the Motion for Discovery set.	
	Court recessed.	

AA07390

1 4185

2 JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU

3 CCR #18

4 75 COURT STREET

5 RENO, NEVADA

6
7 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

8 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

9 BEFORE THE HONORABLE CONNIE J. STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

10 -o0o-

11 THE STATE OF NEVADA,)

12 Plaintiff,)

13 vs.)

14 SIAOSI VANISI,)

15 Defendant.)

CASE NO. CR98-0516

) DEPARTMENT NO. 4

16
17 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

18 ORAL ARGUMENTS

19 WEDNESDAY, MAY 30, 2018, 2:00 P.M.

20 Reno, Nevada

21
22 Reported By: JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU, CCR #18
23 NEVADA-CALIFORNIA CERTIFIED; REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL REPORTER
24 Computer-aided Transcription

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE PLAINTIFF: OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

BY: JENNIFER NOBLE, ESQ.

JOSEPH PLATER, ESQ.

DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY

1 S. SIERRA STREET

RENO, NEVADA

FOR THE DEFENDANT: FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER

BY: RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER, ESQ.

JOANNE L. DIAMOND, ESQ.

ASSISTANT FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDERS

411 E. BONNEVILLE AVENUE, SUITE 250

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

1 RENO, NEVADA; WEDNESDAY, MAY 30, 2018; 2:00 P.M.

2 -oOo-

3
4 THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated. This is the
5 time set for the State of Nevada versus Siaosi Vanisi.
6 Actually, this is Mr. Vanisi's Petition, and we are hearing it
7 in CR98-0516, although it is a new case in some respects
8 because it is a civil matter that is pending. Go ahead and
9 make your appearances for the record.

10 MR. FIEDLER: Randolph Fiedler and Joanne Diamond,
11 Federal Public Defenders representing Mr. Vanisi.

12 THE COURT: Who is present.

13 MR. FIEDLER: He's presented.

14 MS. NOBLE: Jenny Noble and Joseph Plater on behalf
15 of the State, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: Thank you. We have two matters that are
17 scheduled today, one being Mr. Vanisi's waiver of appearance
18 in future hearings, especially the hearing with regard to the
19 evidentiary presentation of evidence, and the other is the
20 motion for discovery. Do you want to deal with the waiver
21 first?

22 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor. It would be easier.

23 THE COURT: Go ahead, counsel, and tell me why you
24 want to waive and what you want to do. Have you talked to

1 Mr. Vanisi some more?

2 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, I have spoken with Mr. Vanisi
3 since we last appeared. In fact, I saw him yesterday, and he
4 indicated that he is still interested in waiving his
5 appearance for the October hearing. I advised him, if he
6 appeared at that hearing, he obviously would have the ability
7 to jot notes down and communicate with us and offer questions
8 and also have the opportunity to observe the witnesses as they
9 testified in this case.

10 I advised him by waiving his right to be present at
11 the hearing, he also would be waiving those rights to view
12 those witnesses and communicate with counsel as the hearing
13 progressed. He indicated he's still interested in waiving his
14 appearance in the October hearing and all future hearings,
15 Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: I am going to canvass Mr. Vanisi.
17 Before I do, Ms. Noble, what areas beyond what he indicated he
18 talked to Mr. Vanisi about would you like the Court to
19 inquire?

20 MR. NOBLE: Your Honor, the State would like to make
21 sure Mr. Vanisi understands the subject matter, the scope of
22 the October hearing. We'd also would like make sure
23 Mr. Vanisi is in agreement with the fact the Federal Public
24 Defender is pursuing this claim on his behalf, and that he

1 understands in the future by this waiver he would waive the
2 right to assert any claims based on ineffective assistance for
3 not having him here. In other words, any claims stemming from
4 the fact he was not able to be present in court and interact
5 with his attorneys or listen to the presentation of witness
6 testimony in real time.

7 THE COURT: And that is based on the pleadings that
8 were filed in the appeal, correct?

9 MS. NOBLE: That's correct, Your Honor. In the
10 appeal there were hearings, in camera hearings that occurred
11 during the trial phase. In those hearings, the State didn't
12 have access to them previously. In reviewing those, the State
13 concluded Mr. Vanisi historically has at times challenged
14 counsel's strategy, at times wanted to represent himself, so
15 we want to make sure Mr. Vanisi is on board with the
16 procedure, how things are going, to make sure at some point we
17 get some finality to this criminal conviction and no further
18 claims are asserted with respect to not being present during
19 the hearing.

20 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Vanisi, if you will stand,
21 please. Counsel stand with him, please.

22 So, Mr. Vanisi, were you able to understand what
23 your attorney told me a few minutes ago?

24 HE DEFENDANT: Yeah. I am just waiving my

1 appearance for the October 1st meeting.

2 THE COURT: You know that is not a meeting, it is a
3 hearing, and it's going to go a whole month.

4 THE DEFENDANT: It is a hearing, yeah.

5 THE COURT: Do you realize it is going to go on for
6 a month?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

8 THE COURT: So in that hearing, that is when your
9 attorneys are going to try to talk to me about what your
10 lawyers didn't put on. They are going to bring witnesses in to
11 testify on your behalf.

12 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

13 THE COURT: Now you understand, if you are not
14 there, you can talk to them afterward, they may be able to
15 talk to you somehow through the phone system, but you will not
16 be able to hear the witnesses as they testify. Do you
17 understand that?

18 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah. Yes, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: You won't be able to communicate with
20 your lawyers and tell them, give them ideas of how to ask
21 questions or which questions to ask.

22 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah, I am aware.

23 THE COURT: And so you are waiving your right to be
24 here for that?

1 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

2 THE COURT: Why is that?

3 MR. FIEDLER: If I could have the Court's indulgence
4 for a moment. Okay, Your Honor.

5 THE DEFENDANT: I just don't want to leave Ely. I
6 want to be-- I don't want to come back. I want to stay at
7 Ely. I don't want to be present for the October 1st hearing.

8 THE COURT: Do you think you could add anything to
9 the hearing? Could you help your lawyers if you were here?

10 THE DEFENDANT: No. I have confidence in them.
11 They will do a good job.

12 THE COURT: You don't think there is anything you
13 could do to make it better if you were here?

14 THE DEFENDANT: No.

15 THE COURT: Do you understand that when you tell me
16 that you waive this and I accept that waiver, you can't later
17 file an appeal and claim that they didn't do a good enough job
18 because you weren't able to talk to them?

19 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

20 THE COURT: Do you realize you are giving that up?

21 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

22 THE COURT: Do you have any -- In your own words
23 what do you think is going to happen in those hearings?

24 THE DEFENDANT: Well, from -- they are going to put

1 witnesses to testify about my mental health issues and
2 childhood abuse and to present a case where, if the jury would
3 have heard that I was mentally abused or mental health issues,
4 that they would consider that as a mitigating evidence.

5 THE COURT: And not have given you the death
6 penalty. You understand that is the goal?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah. Yeah.

8 THE COURT: Do you want them to represent you, the
9 Federal Public Defender's Office?

10 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

11 THE COURT: You know they are the ones representing
12 you right?

13 THE DEFENDANT: Right.

14 THE COURT: And you want them to continue to
15 represent you?

16 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

17 THE COURT: These lawyers who are with you today may
18 be the lawyers that continue to represent you, but it is
19 possible you could end up with different lawyers. Do you
20 understand that?

21 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

22 THE COURT: Have they talked to you about their
23 office could, I am not saying it would happen, it is a
24 possibility the Public Defender could -- Federal Public

1 Defender could assign different lawyers to represent you?

2 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

3 THE COURT: Would your waiver be in effect no matter
4 who the lawyers are from the Federal Public Defender?

5 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

6 THE COURT: Do you have any questions for me?

7 THE DEFENDANT: No.

8 THE COURT: Are you entering this decision freely
9 and voluntarily?

10 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

11 THE COURT: Has anyone forced you to do this?

12 THE DEFENDANT: No.

13 THE COURT: Has anyone threatened you in any way to
14 waive your appearance?

15 THE DEFENDANT: No.

16 THE COURT: And you want me to let you do this?

17 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

18 THE COURT: Anything further by way of canvass for
19 counsel?

20 MS. NOBLE: I don't think so, Your Honor. Thank
21 you.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Then, counsel, do you still wish
23 me to consider your waiver?

24 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: All right then. Based upon Mr. Vanisi's
2 response to my questions, the fact that I do believe that he
3 understands what is happening here and is freely and
4 voluntarily waiving his right to be present, I am going to
5 grant his waiver.

6 Now, Mr. Vanisi, there could be some hearings
7 between now and October that we have to have with your
8 lawyers. Do you want to come back for those like you did
9 today?

10 THE DEFENDANT: No, I don't.

11 THE COURT: Even if we have to have a hearing on
12 something that comes up before the October hearing, you want
13 to waive your right to be here?

14 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

15 THE COURT: You want this waiver to apply to your
16 whole case?

17 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

18 THE COURT: If you decide you don't want it to apply
19 anymore, how are you going to let me know?

20 THE DEFENDANT: I will talk to my attorney.

21 THE COURT: You make sure you do that, and they will
22 tell me.

23 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

24 THE COURT: Then I am going to accept your waiver.

1 Do you want to go now or do you want to stay for the rest of
2 the hearing?

3 THE DEFENDANT: I'll stay.

4 MR. FIEDLER: If I could make a record on one point.
5 When I visited Mr. Vanisi yesterday, I spoke to his counselor
6 at NNCC. She indicated they could try to get him on the bus
7 that leaves on Tuesday. I am reasonably sure nothing is going
8 to come up and he'll be able to go back to Ely on Tuesday. I
9 wanted to make the Court aware if for some reason he's at NNCC
10 after Tuesday, we'll file something from the Court for an
11 order to transport him back to Ely.

12 THE COURT: Yes, you could do that, but normally
13 those orders don't come out of this court. If it has
14 something to do with what the prison is doing at NNCC it has
15 to go to the First Judicial District, because I don't have
16 control over what the prison does except when they are here in
17 Washoe County.

18 MR. FIEDLER: Understood, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: The rest of the time they answer my
20 orders to produce, but in terms of where he's housed, usually
21 an order from this Court doesn't get you what you want if it
22 is transportable.

23 MR. FIEDLER: Understood.

24 THE COURT: Everyone be seated, and we'll continue.

1 We have currently the motion to conduct discovery
2 and the issue isn't particularly the conducting of discovery,
3 it is what kind of discovery you want to conduct that the
4 State has an objection to. So I'm not sure that you have
5 narrowed, maybe you have all talked and narrowed it down a
6 bit, maybe you can inform me where you're at with regard your
7 agreement or disagreement.

8 MR. FIEDLER: Your Honor, we have not spoken with
9 the State since we filed these motions. However, we are okay,
10 if the Court feels that the motions or the request are
11 overbroad, we are okay with the Court's position of narrowing
12 the scope of discovery.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Noble.

14 MS. NOBLE: I just want to clarify. I know
15 Mr. Fiedler answered specifically the question about the
16 subpoenas duces tecum that are sought with respect to the
17 discovery motions, which I wanted to just let the Court know
18 as a threshold matter, it is my understanding there are
19 several persons who reside in Tonga whom Mr. Fiedler and his
20 co-counsel would like to depose. The State has agreed not to
21 object to that, and we're not going to go to Tonga. It is my
22 understanding the Federal Public Defender's Office will set up
23 video conferencing so we can at least see the witnesses during
24 those depositions. I believe one of the witnesses testified

1 during the penalty phase of the initial trial. We have no
2 objection to that. So I did want to let you know we have been
3 working quite well together to find areas where we agree.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MS. NOBLE: Prior to filing the amended motion for
6 discovery, additionally, Mr. Fiedler and I did discuss, he
7 provided me with a courtesy copy, discussed the State's
8 concerns about the subpoenas duces tecum as they are currently
9 drafted. I would be happy, when the Court finds it is
10 appropriate at this hearing, to talk about the State's
11 concerns and why we believe we have standing to raise those
12 concerns.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Yes.

14 MR. FIEDLER: If I could add, with regard to the
15 discussion of the depositions, Ms. Noble can correct me if I
16 am wrong, the witnesses are both in Tonga and Hawaii. Then
17 there was one witness we were bringing to the attention of
18 this Court to ask for leave to depose who is in San Bruno.

19 THE COURT: Who do you plan on taking that you want
20 to take a deposition of in Tonga?

21 MR. FIEDLER: I have to apologize. I didn't bring
22 the list with me. They are family members of Mr. Vanisi, all
23 of whom either suffer from health conditions that make us
24 concerned about transporting them, or because of their

1 immigration status we are under the impression it would be
2 extremely difficult to bring them in for live testimony.

3 THE COURT: Okay. And how many?

4 MR. FIEDLER: I believe the number was about eight.

5 THE COURT: And you are going to bear the expense of
6 the video taped depositions?

7 MR. FIEDLER: Yes.

8 THE COURT: As well as connecting the District
9 Attorneys to the depositions?

10 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: So they can observe and participate via
12 teleconferencing?

13 MR. FIEDLER: Correct, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: So you think Skype from Tonga?

15 MR. FIEDLER: So this is another situation where the
16 technological aspect is above my pay grade, but I am informed
17 from people in Tonga and also the technology people in our
18 office this is possible and that it shouldn't pose any
19 logistical difficulties.

20 THE COURT: You are going to video tape it as well
21 as do it via Skype?

22 MR. FIEDLER: Correct, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: And you are stipulating to those
24 individual depositions?

1 MS. NOBLE: We are with respect to certain witness.
2 I have the names if the Court would like. I am going to have
3 to spell most of these.

4 THE COURT: That's fine.

5 MS. NOBLE: Doctor Mapa, M-A-P-A, Puloka,
6 P-U-L-O-K-A. I believe he's in Tonga.

7 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

8 MS. NOBLE: L-I-M-U. H-A-V-E-A in Tonga

9 The third is S-I-O-E-L-I, T-U-I-T-A. The fourth is
10 T-O-T-O-A, P-O-H-A-H-A-U. T-U-F-U-I, T-A-F-U-N-A. Sioasi,
11 S-I-O-A-S-I. M-A-F-I-L-E-O. Those are the witnesses that the
12 State has no objection to as well as the witness that is in
13 California.

14 Additionally, I would just say the only witness we
15 have discussed the State has objection to with respect to the
16 deposition is Bishop Tonga. Bishop Tonga testified during the
17 penalty phase in the original trial. That is why we would
18 object, because I haven't been able to discern from the
19 defense what new information they plan on providing.

20 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor, Bishop Tonga did in
21 fact testify before this Court, however, his testimony was
22 pretty limited. The declaration which we provided with the
23 Amended Petition from our investigator Herbert Dusan, Exhibit
24 99, provides substantially more information than his original

1 time. Specifically, he provided testimony about Mr. Vanisi's
2 father, some of his behaviors which are relevant to the
3 performance of trial counsel, because trial counsel's
4 obligation is to prepare a life history.

5 Additionally, Bishop Tonga provided additional
6 information about the circumstances related to Mr. Vanisi's in
7 essence failed mission. On that basis, Your Honor, his
8 testimony is relevant, so we would like to depose him instead
9 of presenting him as live testimony. He's quite old.
10 Transporting him from San Bruno raises some concern about the
11 health implications.

12 THE COURT: He is the other witness in San Bruno?

13 MR. FIEDLER: Bishop Tonga is the witness in San
14 Bruno.

15 THE COURT: He is the witness in California?

16 MR. FIEDLER: Correct.

17 THE COURT: You said you had Exhibit 99 to the
18 amended motion?

19 MR. FIEDLER: I am sorry, not the amended motion,
20 the Petition originally filed with this Court.

21 THE COURT: I didn't see that many exhibits in your
22 discovery motion. Okay.

23 MR. FIEDLER: If the Court would like me to narrow
24 it.

1 THE COURT: Right. I am looking at Exhibit 99. The
2 material in Paragraph 8 is almost entirely material not
3 presented during the trial.

4 THE COURT: Okay. Have you been able to read
5 Paragraph 8?

6 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, I was able to just take a
7 look at it. I know there are arguably some matters that fall
8 outside the scope of the original testimony.

9 THE COURT: Okay. We'll go ahead and allow that
10 deposition.

11 MS. NOBLE: Yes, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Okay. So let's talk about some of the
13 subpoenas duces tecum and your request. They do appear to be
14 overly broad, and I would appreciate some assistance from both
15 counsel in how we can fashion the subpoenas in a manner that
16 will allow you to receive the information that you are
17 entitled to without undue burden to the persons or agencies
18 that you are subpoenaing the data from. So, counsel, you have
19 said you think you could narrow it. Do you want to make a
20 suggestion on how you could narrow it?

21 MR. FIEDLER: Yes. Would the Court like to start
22 with letter A and work our way down?

23 THE COURT: Start with the Washoe County District
24 Attorneys Office.

1 MR. FIEDLER: So the State's opposition notes that
2 the documents regarding mental illness and brain damage might
3 potentially be mitigation. I think at the very least, we can
4 agree that is material that should be disclosed. As the State
5 is concerned about work product, for example the State's point
6 is well taken. We can concede we don't have a right to the
7 the State's work product. However, we request, I guess
8 request narrowing language that indicates work product is
9 outside the scope of the discovery order. However, we request
10 a court order the State to keep a privilege log. That way,
11 you know, there is some place to ensure that we can have it,
12 you know, know what is being asserted and why.

13 THE COURT: Yes, counsel.

14 MS. NOBLE: Thank you, Your Honor. If I may, I think
15 respectfully first we may be skimming over the issue of good
16 cause under Chapter 34. Under Chapter 34.780(2), good cause
17 is required to support these requests. It appears in
18 reviewing the motion and the reply, that their position is
19 they don't have to show good cause. In other words, they don't
20 have to plead any sort of nexus between the requested
21 information and what is the purpose of this hearing which is
22 narrowed substantially by the Supreme Court's 2017 Order. That
23 hearing is supposed to be, pursuant to the Court Order, the
24 question is whether trial counsel could have discovered and

1 presented the evidence as well as whether there was a
2 reasonable probability of a different outcome at the penalty
3 hearing had this additional mitigation evidence been
4 presented.

5 Now with respect to each one of the proposed
6 subpoenas duces tecum, it is simply not pled. So before we
7 even get to the State's position of narrowing these discovery
8 requests, there first has to be an articulation of some sort
9 of good cause. It simply hasn't been pled or argued, and
10 there is some instructive authority with respect to good cause
11 when we're talking about Chapter 34. Good cause is something
12 rarely defined, but in the context of another Chapter 34 rule,
13 in Hathaway versus State, it is a substantial reason that
14 affords a legal excuse. So it suggests in this case what we
15 are looking for in each one of these requests is a substantial
16 reason to believe these requested documents are going to go to
17 the question of, one, whether or not counsel was objectively
18 unreasonable during the penalty phase on the subject of
19 mitigation; and, number two, that it would have resulted in
20 prejudice. So there has to be some sort of nexus. As
21 drafted, even if we narrow them, I am not persuaded this is
22 much more than a fishing expedition asking for all the
23 personnel reports of Sgt. Sullivan, things of that nature. It
24 just does not seem to be connected to the good cause

1 requirement. So I would ask the Court inquire about what good
2 cause the Public Defender believes with respect to each one of
3 these requests.

4 MR. FIEDLER: Your Honor, we would politely disagree
5 with the State's position on good cause. We agree we have to
6 make a showing of good cause, however we cited to the Federal
7 analog for the discovery statute, and we suggest that is good
8 persuasive authority how this Court should proceed in finding
9 or not finding good cause. What the Federal courts have done,
10 they defined good cause, on page 4 of the amended motion:

11 Where specific allegations before the Court show reason to
12 believe the Petitioner may, if the facts are fully developed,
13 be able to demonstrate he's entitled to relief. Which I note
14 is pretty similar to the standard the State of Nevada employs
15 in determining whether or not a hearing is required. So the
16 way we read the good cause requirement and the way we think
17 the Court should read the good cause requirement, is merely
18 require the claim be sufficiently pled so that the Court is
19 assured if the facts are fully developed, Mr. Vanisi would be
20 entitled to relief. We have clearly met that standard here.
21 The Nevada Supreme Court found the claim was meritorious
22 enough to warrant an evidentiary hearing.

23 To address the State's concern this is a fishing
24 expedition, the Rules of Civil Procedure control over

1 discovery. And the control they impose on the scope of
2 discovery needs to be reasonably calculated to lead to
3 admissible evidence. That is all this Court needs to worry
4 about in terms of narrowing the scope of discovery in this
5 case.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, to be admissible, the
8 evidence has to be relevant. The good cause requirement
9 doesn't have to be good cause for the Petitioner or for this
10 hearing. It has to be good cause for the discovery request.
11 When we are asking for NDOC records pertaining to dates and
12 times that are way away from the 1999 sentencing phase, that
13 is not relevant to these proceedings. What is relevant is what
14 counsel knew or should have known or should have known in 1999
15 not in 2010, not in some date in the future. As these are
16 worded temporally and subject matter wise, they are burdensome
17 on everyone.

18 I will give the example the request for the
19 pharmaceutical company. They are asking for all records about
20 Fen-Fen. This hearing is in October. Wyeth Pharmaceutical is
21 not going to hand over all that stuff or anything close to
22 that. And so the State is interested in making sure these
23 proceedings go, they are not confused by a bunch of
24 information not relevant to this narrow question for the

1 Court. There has to be a connection between the requested
2 information and the claim they are seeking to prove.

3 Speculating they might find something isn't enough. And what
4 it appears to be to the State respectfully is an effort really
5 to discover a basis for additional claims not to be tailored
6 to the specific idea there was more mitigating material that
7 was out there that defense counsel should have had during
8 trial.

9 THE COURT: Counsel.

10 MR. FIEDLER: If I understand the position
11 correctly, it seems to me the State argues we need to prove
12 this evidence, the discovery we are requesting both is going
13 to be admissible and needs to be relevant. That is simply not
14 what the Rules of Civil Procedure contemplate in discussing
15 discovery. It only needs to reasonably seem like it might
16 lead to relevant evidence.

17 THE COURT: What is really happening here is if you
18 plead a case of negligence, you can't do discovery on a
19 person's wealth, because you haven't pled anything that would
20 lead to discoverable information. So I am very familiar with
21 the Rules of Civil Procedure. And so that is really what we
22 are talking about here. You have a hearing on a very narrow
23 scope. There were what, twenty-two claims of error at the
24 Supreme Court or some very large number of which the Supreme

1 Court said one very narrow area you are entitled to a hearing
2 on, not on any of the other claims.

3 Now your discovery requests really do appear to be
4 looking at those claims that you lost already at the Supreme
5 Court or claims perhaps that you haven't developed yet, that
6 you look to develop in the Federal system. You can ask for the
7 discovery in the Federal court when you are at that stage. For
8 this stage, the narrow claim that we are going to hear in
9 October is what we have to do the discovery for. This is the
10 end of May. We have hearings set for the entire month of
11 October. There is plenty of discovery already that you know
12 you are going to be doing. So let's see what else is
13 necessary to address the issues that we are going to address
14 in October, then if there is more discovery that can be done
15 later in this case when there are other claims pending, that
16 will be fine. But I am only interested in allowing you to do
17 the discovery that is necessary to put on the case in October.
18 So that case is about the mitigation, what counsel could have
19 or should have discovered. So why would it be important to
20 bring in records from the prison from 2010?

21 MR. FIEDLER: I am happy to go through each of the
22 requests and explain why we feel that evidence will lead,
23 discovery will lead to admissible evidence.

24 THE COURT: We can start with the Washoe County

1 District Attorney's Office. You have asked for all documents
2 in their file. All records related to the case including
3 related to the post conviction and Supreme Court appeal case.
4 That is what you asked for.

5 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor. Obviously we are at a
6 little bit of a disadvantage. We don't fully know what is in
7 the file, which we can't know until we have discovery. But
8 the request is aimed at getting more evidence about Mr.
9 Vanisi's status that trial counsel could or should have known
10 about, get this information from the District Attorney's
11 Office.

12 THE COURT: What is it you think the District
13 Attorney's office would have? I am not saying specific
14 evidence. What is it they would have in their file that you
15 think would be related to mitigation?

16 MR. FIEDLER: Take one example, any documents or
17 evidence that indicates observations of Mr. Vanisi, or
18 anything related to the investigation that might show or be
19 relevant to Mr. Vanisi, in essence his behavior leading up to
20 the offense or after. All that evidence is going to help with
21 determining Mr. Vanisi's mental health status. It might show
22 he was being obsessive. It might show that he was rambling
23 while he was talking nonstop. That kind of evidence, Your
24 Honor.

1 THE COURT: Why would that be in the District
2 Attorney's file instead of the Public Defender's file? They
3 were the ones that heard Mr. Vanisi. They are the ones that
4 were in all the closed in camera hearings they were present
5 for. The District Attorney wasn't. So what is it that the
6 District Attorney could possibly have that his counsel didn't
7 have?

8 MR. FIEDLER: That is part of what we are trying to
9 learn. If there were records, for example, the District
10 Attorney has that trial counsel did not have.

11 THE COURT: Are you talking about medical records?

12 MR. FIEDLER: Medical records or law enforcement
13 records. Records that for example the State may have turned
14 over if trial counsel had simply asked for them.

15 THE COURT: Well do you know what trial counsel
16 asked for?

17 MR. FIEDLER: We have the records. We can
18 reconstruct what he asked for. We can reconstruct what they
19 have or at least what they turned over to us being indicative
20 of what they had.

21 THE COURT: "They," the Public Defender?

22 MR. FIEDLER: Yeah, the paper file they had.

23 THE COURT: Didn't they do a 250 memo they have
24 given you?

1 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: That would tell you what they asked for
3 from the State.

4 MR. FIEDLER: It wouldn't tell us what the State has
5 that they didn't have. That is what we are trying to learn.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Counsel.

7 MS. NOBLE: Thank you, Your Honor. I haven't heard
8 any allegation during the trial in reviewing the transcripts
9 or from the Federal Public Defender's Office or from the
10 Washoe County Public Defender's Office that there was
11 information required to be turned over either under Brady or
12 under our statute that wasn't turned over at the trial. I
13 would ask the Court perhaps inquire when and how long counsel
14 went through the Public Defender's paper file. We have 19
15 boxes of transcripts and all kinds of other things. But in
16 terms of talking about law enforcement records, so all the
17 police reports? Have they looked through the police reports?
18 Do they have any reason to think they are missing police
19 reports? It seems we are searching for something that might
20 be helpful, but we don't know what we are looking for. And I
21 don't think that is supported under chapter 34 . Again, the
22 Rules of Civil Procedure can be applied by this Court. You
23 can apply them to the extent you deem appropriate and do not
24 have to apply them where you think they are inappropriate.

1 And with respect requesting all our records or all
2 police reports in our file, anything having to do with
3 infractions with Mr. Vanisi, I would suggest the good place to
4 start if counsel wants information about that is the trial
5 transcript. I mean it is a long trial. There were six
6 thousand pages approximately in the appendices for the appeal
7 with respect to the last hearing. So I am just wondering what
8 Mr. Fiedler believes we have that is included in those six
9 thousand pages. I haven't heard articulated we kept anything
10 from anyone.

11 THE COURT: Counsel, have you looked through the
12 exhibits that were filed in the case?

13 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor. I looked through the
14 exhibits. I would admit I haven't gone through the paper
15 file, but I did review everything in the Nevada Supreme Court
16 appendix which was most of what was presented to this Court
17 related to the hearing.

18 THE COURT: Okay. I'm not positive that every
19 exhibit that was marked during the trial was given to the
20 Supreme Court because of the way it works. I don't think --
21 Do they get everything or only what is designated?

22 MS. NOBLE: They only get what is designated. I was
23 suggesting the Public Defender's file. Mr. Bosler is very
24 good at granting access to anyone who wants to come look at it

1 if they are defending a post conviction claim.

2 THE COURT: So you have that file or you looked
3 through it?

4 MR. FIEDLER: I believe we have the file, but the
5 request is not about -- I realize indirectly it is about what
6 trial counsel had, but what we are trying to learn is what the
7 State has that trial counsel should have had. Obviously, we
8 can recreate the record with the file trial counsel had. That
9 doesn't help us with what is missing from it that the State
10 has.

11 THE COURT: Well, we are talking about twenty years
12 ago, close to twenty years ago. And it is extremely onerous to
13 subpoena from the State if we narrowed this to what would be
14 reasonable, it would be any medical records that you have that
15 were not turned over to the defense. That is really what you
16 want. But that is putting the burden on the State to go
17 through everything and confirm that it was provided through
18 discovery rather than have you do anything. And so I am a
19 little uncomfortable with that.

20 MR. FIEDLER: In the alternative, the State could
21 give us every medical record they have and we could go through
22 and figure out which documents were turned over and which once
23 were not.

24 THE COURT: Just going through that file for every

1 medical record seems to be pretty onerous when you don't
2 really have any basis.

3 MR. FIEDLER: Well the basis of that, if there are
4 records in there that trial counsel doesn't have, that is
5 indicative trial counsel could have requested them. That is
6 indicative counsel was deficient.

7 THE COURT: But the problem is you don't know
8 whether trial counsel asked for them. Just whether they are
9 there or not is not going to prove whether they asked for them
10 or whether or not he had them and didn't keep them. You have a
11 little problem here because of so many years.

12 MR. FIEDLER: Yeah, I understand perhaps in the
13 future there would be a problem with how much weight to give
14 that evidence, but our position is that evidence would be
15 admissible, it would be relevant, so it is discoverable.

16 THE COURT: Well, it might be, might be relevant if
17 you didn't have it. But it may not be if it doesn't go to
18 mitigation and it goes to aggravation. That is not going to
19 help you and is not relevant to what you are going to be
20 presenting, and in fact would support their argument that
21 counsel wasn't deficient in its presentation. There is no
22 guarantee what might exist is mitigation. You haven't given
23 me any indication of that.

24 MR. FIEDLER: I understand the Court's concerns. I

1 would just submit it on the argument we already offered.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I want you to have
3 everything you need. I don't want you not to have what you
4 need, but I also don't want to allow for an overly burdensome
5 either giving you things that are unnecessary for you to look
6 at so that you are prepared in October for what you need to be
7 prepared for, or forcing the State to go through things that
8 are not necessary. I am trying to remember the trial. I am
9 trying to remember all the issues in the trial as I look at
10 mitigation, and there certainly were-- are records from the
11 Washoe County Sheriff's Office Detention Bureau that might be
12 relevant to what you're looking at, but I am guaranteeing it
13 may not be all mitigation. What is mitigation in one hand is
14 aggravation in the other. And so I am aware of behaviors of
15 Mr. Vanisi while he was in custody that may be documented
16 somewhere. It was in hearings that I heard about it. That
17 you might argue because it was compulsive behavior that was
18 mitigating. However, it was extremely aggravating also. And
19 in the tenor of what was going on during the course of the
20 trial would not have been reasonable for counsel to have
21 presented. It would have only aggravated the penalty phase
22 more. So there is some information there, and I don't know if
23 you have it.

24 MR. FIEDLER: That is what we are trying to find out,

1 Your Honor. I understand there is a risk those materials
2 might not be as helpful as we might want it to be, but part of
3 what we think the point of discovery is is for us to get these
4 materials so we can review them, make a decision what we think
5 are in Mr. Vanisi's best interest.

6 THE COURT: Did you have something else, Ms. Noble?

7 MS. NOBLE: Just the observation, I may be wrong, but
8 I haven't heard Mr. Fiedler say they have gone through the
9 file at the Washoe County Public Defender's Office. I mean if
10 we are talking about making sure that they have information
11 necessary to support this claim of ineffectiveness with
12 respect to the sentencing phase, mitigation materials, that
13 would seem to be the first place to start. So if we are
14 talking about good cause, I would question how they can
15 demonstrate good cause without being able to represent to this
16 Court they saw those materials and gone through them.

17 THE COURT: And the document I was just talking
18 about in the Court record is document AA, trial record
19 exhibit. It is the Washoe County Sheriff's Office memorandum
20 regarding defendant's behavior in the Washoe County Jail. So
21 there is an exhibit if you haven't gone through the trial
22 exhibits you might miss.

23 MR. FIEDLER: Just to clarify, I did go through the
24 trial transcript. I reviewed I believe --

1 THE COURT: I am talking about the exhibits. If it
2 was marked alpha, those were not during the trial. Those were
3 pretrial. As you look at your exhibits, if they are
4 numerical, they were marked for trial. If alpha, they were
5 for hearings that were pretrial or perhaps during the course
6 of the trial but were never intended to be presented in front
7 of the jury. So when we have a double "A" that means we had
8 gone all the way through the alphabet and started back. So
9 that is how it is.

10 MR. FIEDLER: Thank you, Your Honor. If I could make
11 one more point in response to Ms. Noble's point. I think
12 there is a fundamental disagreement about what is required to
13 show good cause. Our position is good cause merely is we pled
14 a claim sufficiently the claims would warrant relief. Ms.
15 Noble's position is we have to show good cause for every
16 single discovery request which would supplant the discovery,
17 rules on discovery.

18 THE COURT: That is not what she's saying. What I
19 am hearing is you have to make a showing what you are
20 requesting relates to your cause of action. Your cause of
21 action is not post conviction relief in the broad sense. Your
22 cause of action is a hearing that was ordered by the Supreme
23 Court in a very narrow window, and that is what I am hearing
24 her argue. If your discovery goes to something other than the

1 Supreme Court ordered the hearing to be about, to show some
2 good cause why you should get it, and so I agree with her. We
3 have a very narrow hearing here. We do not have all those
4 issues you raised at the Supreme Court. We do not have all
5 the issues that were raised in the original Petition or
6 successive Petition. We have one issue, mitigation, and was
7 counsel -- could they have discovered it if they had done
8 something different, and, if they had discovered it, would
9 they have put it on and would it have made a difference. And
10 that is where we are at here. So I am thinking in terms of the
11 Washoe County District Attorneys Office. I have no problem
12 with the subpoena that requires them to turn over to you any
13 mitigation evidence with regard to his mental health. That is
14 what you say you are looking at and if they have something,
15 they should turn it over. So that is granted as that relates
16 to that.

17 The Reno Police Department request is for
18 information regarding Mr. Vanisi, and all of his aliases or
19 combination of names and combination of birth dates. And you
20 are asking for all sealed and unsealed official and unofficial
21 records, investigative materials, microfilm, logbooks. I think
22 that is clearly overly broad. I'm not sure about the evidence
23 vault. Why are you asking to look in the evidence vault?

24 MR. FIEDLER: If I could have the Court's indulgence

1 for just a few minutes. So my notes indicate that we had
2 requested to go to the evidence vault just to review the
3 evidence which is standard procedure for our office when we
4 get a new case. We were told we needed a court order. If the
5 Court's asking what evidence we are looking for, we just feel
6 we have an obligation to review the evidence in the evidence
7 vault to make sure there is nothing that would lead to a
8 claim. As to how that evidence would relate to this specific
9 claim that is in front of the court, again, it is a lot of the
10 same things I was saying earlier, a lot of this stuff we feel
11 when turned over to an expert could be evidence of
12 Mr. Vanisi's mental health.

13 THE COURT: I am going to deny the request for the
14 Reno Police Department. It is too broad, and I do think it is
15 what you normally do when you get a new case and you go to
16 file a Petition, but we are not there right now and that is
17 not the status of the State's case. You will get it if you
18 file a Petition in the Federal court if you move from that
19 point, but it is not relevant to the hearing we have coming up
20 in October.

21 So we have the custodian of records of the State of
22 Nevada Department of Corrections.

23 MR. FIEDLER: Your Honor, we would submit that on
24 the pleadings.

1 THE COURT: Okay. Counsel, do you have anything you
2 wanted to say?

3 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, with respect to the NDOC
4 request, I would just ask that it be limited to subject matter
5 and temporal limitation be placed that would be designed to
6 limit it to information Mr. Bosler and the defense team would
7 have had, should have had during the time of trial and the
8 penalty phase.

9 THE COURT: So we have a period of time when the
10 defendant was housed at the Nevada Department of Corrections
11 between the two cases while he was -- Before he was convicted,
12 he was housed at the prison for security reasons. So that
13 period of time, his classification and inmate files, if they
14 exited in that period of time, and I don't know what he does
15 or did would be relevant to the mitigation claims, and
16 Mr. Bosler should have been able to find that if didn't have
17 it. The same with any grievances that he filed during that
18 period of time. Now that period of time was probably January
19 1999 to October 1999, in that window. The first set of jury
20 questionnaires were filed January 4, 1999, so that must have
21 been the date of that first trial. The next trial they
22 started in September of '99. So I think it would be limited to
23 the 1999. Was there any indication he was held by the prison
24 before January of 1999?

1 MR. FIEDLER: I don't have any, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Counsel, would you ask your client if he
3 was held in the prison before the first trial or just between
4 the two? Can you remember?

5 THE DEFENDANT: I was held -- I was held before my
6 first trial in July of 1998, I was in NHP in 1998.

7 THE COURT: So I will allow you to subpoena the
8 records from June 1998 through September 1999.

9 MR. FIEDLER: Thank you.

10 THE COURT: That is the records from the Nevada
11 Department of Corrections.

12 Then you have a Washoe County Sheriff's Office
13 request. Does that relate to his housing?

14 MR. FIEDLER: Well, certainly I need records from his
15 housing situation. That would be part of that request. It is
16 the same category, we are looking for mental health evidence.

17 THE COURT: Okay. In reviewing your attachments to
18 the subpoena, it does look like you're looking for the case
19 file notes, lab reports, lab notes, all evidence that might
20 have been found as well as other requests. I think that all
21 goes to some future Habeas proceeding, not the one we are here
22 on. I will allow to you subpoena from the Washoe County
23 Sheriff's Office Detention Bureau records of his confinement
24 from 1999-- 1998, I am sorry. That should give you plenty of

1 information.

2 MR. FIEDLER: Thank you, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Then you have subpoena to the Ambassador
4 Tupounina. This seems to go to a claim that was actually
5 rejected by the Supreme Court.

6 MR. FIEDLER: If I could address that, Your Honor.
7 It is true the Nevada Supreme Court rejected the claim based
8 on the Vienna Convention. However, it is the case, we believe
9 it is, if trial counsel reached out to the Consulate, they
10 would have provided investigative assistance. So their
11 failure to reach out to the Consulate would be another example
12 of deficient performance, Your Honor, related to the Vienna
13 Convention, and goes to the claim before this Court in
14 October.

15 THE COURT: The testimony in the hearing on the
16 previous -- at the previous time on the Habeas ineffective
17 assistance was Mr. Specchio testified he did reach out, so
18 there is no evidence he did not reach out. And the claim was
19 resolved by the Supreme Court not just on the issue of the
20 Vienna Convention but on a supporting of my factual finding
21 that Mr. Specchio did in fact reach out and the Vienna
22 Convention allowed the trial could go forward and the penalty
23 could stand even though no involvement from the Tongan embassy
24 took place.

1 MR. FIEDLER: Could I have the Court's indulgence?

2 THE COURT: Okay. You should know better than me,
3 but I don't know. I might remember it wrong.

4 MR. FIEDLER: I will just object for the record. I
5 read the Nevada Supreme Court rule differently.

6 THE COURT: It may be I am reading what they meant
7 based on what I thought. Ms. Noble, do you have anything to
8 add?

9 MS. NOBLE: No, Your Honor. We covered that in the
10 brief. The Supreme Court said because Mr. Vanisi came here at
11 six years old, information about his mental health issues that
12 would have been in Tonga wouldn't have been of value.

13 MR. FIEDLER: I am sorry, if I could respond to that
14 Your Honor. Under ABA guidelines, counsel has an obligation
15 to prepare a social history which includes multiple
16 generations of investigation. So that would have included
17 investigation in Tonga. I would submit trial counsel had an
18 obligation to investigate Mr. Vanisi's background in Tonga.

19 THE COURT: You are investigating his background in
20 Tonga. You are doing that. You have people who are going to
21 be -- you subpoenaed or have arranged to testify through a
22 deposition. We also had a physician that testified, knew
23 information about his background and was interviewed by
24 counsel. The question here today is whether or not asking the

1 Consulate for their information of a contact, it seems to be
2 only looking toward refuting what Mr. Specchio said in his
3 sworn testimony which was not refuted and has not been refuted
4 so far. So I don't think it goes to any mitigation. I am not
5 saying you can't put on what he did in Tonga. I am just
6 saying that request doesn't go to it.

7 We have the request from the University of Nevada
8 Police Department regarding Sgt. Sullivan's records.

9 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor. This is another one
10 we would submit on the pleadings.

11 THE COURT: Having reviewed the request, although it
12 may go to a claim in the future, it doesn't go to what we are
13 dealing with here, therefore, I am going to deny your request
14 for discovery in the matter before us today.

15 We have the custodian of records for the Church of
16 Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

17 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor. In attempt to help
18 us move things along, we are going to submit requests G
19 through O on the pleadings. I am obviously happy to answer
20 any questions the Court has about them.

21 THE COURT: So if you want to get tangled with the
22 church, I could let you make this subpoena, but I doubt they
23 are going to just let you subpoena all this without a fight.

24 MR. FIEDLER: Understood, Your Honor. I would just

1 add these were very important moments, and so they are
2 important moments in the social history.

3 THE COURT: Right. But you know about them.

4 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: So there is really nothing in the
6 church's records that are going to help you if it is
7 approximately 1998 his committance to the temple.

8 MR. FIEDLER: I am confused what we are talking
9 about. I am sorry, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: The records you requested in this
11 subpoena are very, very detailed from the Church of Latter Day
12 Saints. It goes into a lot of their church records, not just
13 with regard to Mr. Vanisi, but some of their records that they
14 hold. If you know about these events and you have people who
15 are going to testify to these events, the only thing that you
16 might need is if somebody says this didn't happen, that he
17 didn't go on a mission or he didn't, he wasn't active in the
18 church at a certain period of time. Only then would this
19 become relevant to you refuting that or counsel refuting it
20 with mitigation evidence.

21 MR. FIEDLER: Also the records might help us have a
22 fuller picture. Although we are preparing witnesses to
23 testify about this, they are all people who, you know, can
24 only testify about what they learned. We think the records we

1 are asking for are a more direct source to that information.

2 THE COURT: You can come back and ask me for more
3 after you deposed the people in Tonga if you think you need
4 more information with regard to his education in Tonga from
5 '70 to '76. If you need to subpoena that from the church, you
6 can come back and make a presentation to me, not just that,
7 but those things. Let's get the percipient witnesses first.

8 With regard to Ed Lynn. You have his reports, don't
9 you?

10 MR. FIEDLER: Yes. It is my understanding there was
11 underlying data. We were trying to track down that. We could
12 not track it down without a subpoena, so were requesting that
13 subpoena now.

14 THE COURT: You mean the raw data he used before he
15 testified?

16 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: We have a psychiatric report.

18 MR. FIEDLER: Yes. We want to turn that raw data
19 over to our expert to review so their assessment can be more
20 thorough and accurate.

21 THE COURT: What makes you think he has that raw
22 data after this many years? I don't think they are required
23 to hold it.

24 MR. FIEDLER: We are not sure, but if we issue a

1 subpoena, they come back with we don't have it, that is the
2 situation. If they do have it, it would be very helpful.

3 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, the State doesn't understand
4 how that would relate to the claim, this raw data. Is the
5 accusation now Mr. Bosler and the defense team should not have
6 relied on those experts or there was something wrong with
7 their data? Because I haven't seen that with respect to the
8 previous Petition, and I think that falls outside the scope of
9 the narrow nature of the evidentiary hearing.

10 THE COURT: It goes to your, what I am hearing, I
11 may -- I don't mean to put words in your mouth -- it probably
12 goes to something you may do later.

13 MR. FIEDLER: Well, I think it goes to something we
14 plan on doing through this hearing which is turning that raw
15 data over to our expert who will opine about Mr. Vanisi with
16 more data available to them.

17 THE COURT: So you have alleged that the defense
18 should not have used Dr. Rich, and that that was error on
19 their part. It was below the standard of care to call Dr.
20 Rich as a witness?

21 MR. FIEDLER: No. The claim as it relates to this
22 data is that it is all tied up to this trial counsel's failure
23 to present mental health evidence. All we are trying to do
24 here is ensure our experts who will testify about what expert

1 testimony would have been available back then, to make sure
2 they have all the data available that would have been
3 available at the time.

4 THE COURT: If your expert tells me after they look
5 at Phillip Rich's report that they need to know something,
6 then maybe I would let you ask Dr. Rich that question. But I
7 don't see that now. Plus, I didn't realize that your claim, I
8 guess I didn't realize that your claim included litigating
9 whether or not the doctors were adequately presented. I
10 thought it was more about mitigation they should have found in
11 terms of the social history and his social background not
12 mitigation with regard to the doctors he called being
13 ineffective. But I haven't read your brief on that. Did you
14 brief that?

15 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, we briefed this. This is a mental
16 health evidence mitigation evidence claim. My understanding
17 of the claim it includes expert testimony.

18 THE COURT: So you briefed it at the Supreme Court
19 that counsel was ineffective for failing to call an
20 appropriate mental health expert in mitigation?

21 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, but tied to the ineffective
22 investigation. Because if the claim is if counsel had
23 conducted an adequate investigation and turned that
24 Information over to an expert, an expert would have been able

1 to offer testimony about Mr. Vanisi's mental state.

2 THE COURT: Well, if you have an expert that will
3 tell me Dr. Rich's testimony and report is not sufficient for
4 him to say whatever he thinks Dr. Rich did wrong in his
5 presentation, then maybe I will let you look into it.

6 MR. FIEDLER: Understood.

7 THE COURT: For now, I am going to deny that
8 request.

9 MR. FIEDLER: Just to keep the record clear, we are
10 talking about Dr. Lynn, correct?

11 THE COURT: I thought we are talking about Dr. Rich.
12 Sorry. Doctor Lynn. We have Dr. Lynn's report, don't we? I
13 am sorry, I was talking about Dr. Rich. You are talking about
14 Dr. Lynn. Do you have his report?

15 MR. FIEDLER:. I believe we have his report. It is
16 really the raw data that we are asking for.

17 THE COURT: I am going to deny that request.

18 Pfizer, that goes to the issue of drugs that would
19 be used; is that correct?

20 MR. FIEDLER: It goes to the correlation between
21 Mr. Vanisi's Fen-Fen and mental health issues.

22 THE COURT: You want to subpoena from Pfizer all the
23 information they had on Fen-Fen prior to 1999?

24 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor, so we can piece

1 together what effect this drug had on Mr. Vanisi's health.

2 THE COURT: Counsel.

3 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, I'm just not sure how they
4 are going to establish when Mr. Vanisi, was on Fen-Fen,
5 because Mr. Vanisi is not to go be testifying at this hearing
6 and didn't testify at trial, so it would seem that it would be
7 kind of, to subpoena the pharmaceutical company would result
8 in delay and the information ultimately not be admissible.

9 MR. FIEDLER: There are a number of witnesses who
10 knew Mr. Vanisi in the years leading up to the events in this
11 case who indicated in their declaration and we expect them to
12 testify Mr. Vanisi was using and probably abusing the diet
13 drug Fen-Fen. As to relevance, we expect testimony to
14 establish that that is relevant.

15 As to the concern of delay, the Civil Rules have a
16 procedure in place for quashing motions. If Pfizer decides to
17 do that, we'll litigate that. But we don't feel that is going
18 to delay the hearing in this case.

19 THE COURT: It is going to delay my life.

20 MR. FIEDLER: Understood, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: Because I have to have a hearing with
22 them, and we have to set it and we only have a few months,
23 actually July, August and September. We have 90 days. So the
24 probability of being able to get a resolution will be very

1 difficult, but we will try. Which witness testified to which
2 drug?

3 MR. FIEDLER: If I could have a moment, Your Honor.
4 So I believe, unfortunately, I don't have the exhibit numbers
5 handy. I believe that testimony came from the Williams
6 brothers, so Terry and Tim. Possibly Robert Kirtz.

7 THE COURT: I am looking at the exhibit log to find
8 the name.

9 MR. FIEDLER: I can give you the exhibit number of
10 the witnesses. Unfortunately, I don't have their declaration
11 with me. Robert Kirtz' declaration Exhibit 106.

12 THE COURT: Exhibit 106 doesn't have anything to do
13 with anything you mentioned that I can find.

14 MR. FIEDLER: I apologize. I would be happy to file
15 something with the Court. I know it is in the record
16 somewhere. Unfortunately, I didn't bring those materials to
17 court with me today.

18 THE COURT: You think you have a declaration from
19 somebody who says a specific kind of drug he was taking?

20 MR. FIEDLER: Multiple witnesses. I know it is at
21 least two. Maybe it is three or four.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Why don't you supplement for me.
23 I am concerned about the scope of the requested subpoena to
24 Pfizer. It seems very broad and no time frame. We need to

1 have a time frame. It will need to be within three years of
2 the trial and up to the time of the trial, and only the drugs
3 that you have evidence that he was using. So if we are
4 talking about 1998 abuse, we are talking about three years
5 prior to that up to 1999 so we put it in the frame of what
6 they knew. I don't think there were any of those Fen-Fen
7 cases yet. So it isn't post.

8 MR. FIEDLER: We would still be filing a
9 supplemental. My co-counsel managed to find the exhibit
10 numbers. We can go through them now if the Court would
11 prefer.

12 THE COURT: What is it?

13 MR. FIEDLER: Exhibit 97 paragraph 25. 98, paragraph
14 6. Exhibit 111, paragraph 20. Exhibit 123, paragraph 19. To
15 repeat, Exhibit 97 paragraph 27. Exhibit 104, paragraph 42.
16 Exhibit 123, paragraph 19. Exhibit 105, paragraph 22.

17 THE COURT: Okay. You just gave me more. 97.

18 MR. FIEDLER: 97 paragraph 25 and 27. We will
19 combine them now.

20 THE COURT: I see. Okay.

21 MR. FIEDLER: In Exhibit 98 paragraph 6.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. FIEDLER: Exhibit 104, paragraph 42. Exhibit 111
24 paragraph 20. Exhibit 123 paragraph 19, and Exhibit 105

1 paragraph 22.

2 THE COURT: Okay. In Exhibit 97 it is specifically
3 Fen-Fen. No other drugs you are asking for information on?

4 MR. FIEDLER: To be clear, all of these are going to
5 be Fen-Fen. Fen-Fen is the drug.

6 THE COURT: So your subpoena you requested Redux as
7 well as Fen-Fen. Pondimin. Collectively known as the drug. I
8 don't think the witnesses know the collectively known as. You
9 can retrieve the information on Fen-Fen in the window of time
10 I have given you, 1997 through 1999. If they can do this,
11 great. If not, we'll deal with that.

12 MR. FIEDLER: Thank you, Your Honor.

13 MS. NOBLE: Your Honor, if I may, the State's
14 concern with the Fen-Fen subpoenas isn't just whether or not
15 they are going to receive them, it is going to become a reason
16 or excuse to try to delay the October hearing. That is our
17 principal concern.

18 THE COURT: I understand that. I am not going to
19 delay it for this. I think it is a fishing expedition. I
20 don't think it is relevant. I think the information is
21 available at many more sources than the Pfizer Corporation.
22 If the Public Defender were serious about wanting to have
23 expert testimony or information about the drug, it is
24 available in any other source in areas much easier to get than

1 a subpoena like what you prepared for Pfizer. If you come
2 back and say they are fighting over it, you need a continuance
3 of your hearing, I am going to say you should have found the
4 information some place else because it is available.

5 MR. FIEDLER: Understood, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: With regard to the Boy Scouts. Obviously
7 not to present time, your subpoena asked for information 1970
8 to present. That would be to 1999.

9 San Mateo Protective Services, you have information
10 from them already don't you?

11 MR. FIEDLER: Court's indulgence. We requested
12 records. We received a denial. Our understanding is we need
13 an order from a court to get those records.

14 THE COURT: Because you are asking for brothers,
15 mother, sisters other people, right?

16 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor. That is my
17 understanding.

18 THE COURT: You can ask for the record with regard
19 to Mr. Vanisi but not the other family members.

20 MR. FIEDLER: Thank you, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: I think you have them for Mr. Vanisi,
22 but perhaps not. Same with Alameda County. You can ask for the
23 records they have on Mr. Vanisi but not his family members. If
24 you could make a showing somehow, I don't know if those people

1 have mental health issues that your showing familial mental
2 health issues, if you make some sort of showing on that and
3 someone denies that and you want records to prove it up, you
4 might be able to convince me to subpoena them, but for now, I
5 think they are not necessary.

6 Then you have a subpoena to the Alameda County
7 Juvenile Division. It is requesting individuals with cases and
8 you have some of case numbers. Who do they relate to?

9 MR. FIEDLER: These relate to the children of Tufui
10 Tafuna who is Mr. Vanesi's brother.

11 THE COURT: Brother?

12 MR. FIEDLER: Yes.

13 THE COURT: Okay. I am going to deny that request.
14 You want to subpoena records from United States Citizenship
15 and Immigration Service?

16 MR. FIEDLER: I do, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: On Mr. Vanisi?

18 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: What do you think they have that the
20 lawyers should have discovered that they didn't discover?

21 MR. FIEDLER: Well, I know we requested his file on
22 immigration status, how he came into the country. It would be
23 relevant as far as the social history.

24 THE COURT: You don't have that information?

1 MR. FIEDLER: Well what we want is-- They released
2 some portion of the record but withheld a portion of it and
3 indicated we needed a court order.

4 THE COURT: What did they withhold?

5 MR. FIEDLER: They did not disclose, so we don't
6 know, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: You are not getting a court order if you
8 issue a subpoena. That is not the kind of Court order they
9 want. You want me to order they give something up, and I have
10 no idea what it is I am supposed to order them to give up.

11 MR. FIEDLER: Could we brief this specific issue?

12 THE COURT: Yes.

13 MR. FIEDLER: Okay. Thank you.

14 THE COURT: I can't order them to give something up
15 if I don't know what it is.

16 The Nevada Board of Continuing Legal Education. You
17 are requesting information on their compliance or
18 noncompliance with court cases?

19 MR. FIEDLER: Their CLE compliance, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: As of 1998?

21 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: I am going to be surprised if they have
23 Mr. Gregory's or Mr. Bosler's or Mr. Specchio's. But if you
24 tailor it to the period of time that they were representing

1 Mr. Vanisi back in '98, I guess that is the way you do that.

2 MR. FIEDLER: Well, could we go even a little farther
3 before they were representing Mr. Vanisi? Part of what we want
4 to show is their awareness of the standard they were to be
5 complying with in representing somebody in a death penalty
6 case.

7 THE COURT: Yes. If they have records, we'll do 1995
8 through '99. That may or may not get you what you want,
9 because they could have taken classes that would have helped
10 in that regard before '95. Okay. That is your discovery
11 requests, right?

12 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Now did I miss a request to
14 subpoena records from James Butcher?

15 MR. FIEDLER: Yes, Your Honor, but his status is
16 essentially the same as Dr. Lynn's. I will be honest, I just
17 assumed your ruling to Dr. Lynn would apply to it.

18 THE COURT: It will apply to both. Okay. So one of
19 the things I wanted to say was this case should take
20 precedence over everything on the court calendar. This came
21 from the Supreme Court December 27th of '17 in their decision.
22 The remittitur issued sometime after that, but not drastically
23 after that, but the beginning of '18. We were prepared to hear
24 this case pretty much any time. You all requested one month

1 and you requested October. That is what you have. It will be
2 tried in October, and it will be done in one month. So if
3 these subpoenas don't get what you think you want, you are
4 going to have to make a record of what happened. That, in
5 itself, may be part of the record that you are making here
6 about the availability and ability to get information, but
7 whatever it is, we are going to move forward with the hearing
8 in October.

9 So I am going to want counsel to get together and
10 talk about the offered witnesses, which witnesses, how we are
11 going to present them, on which days and what times. If you
12 have witnesses coming from out of town, we are going to need
13 to coordinate all of that. And I don't know if the State
14 intends to call any witnesses at the conclusion of the
15 Petitioner's case, so you are going to have to let me know how
16 that goes.

17 MR. PLATER: Probably only a couple, Judge.

18 MS. NOBLE: There is one witness out of state. We
19 are going through the process of the California court right
20 now to ensure she's subpoenaed.

21 THE COURT: Okay. So you all must discuss it and
22 talk about the order of witnesses and where they are and how
23 they are going to get here. That being said, I think it is
24 appropriate to have another status hearing so that I know what

1 the witness order is going to be and we can find out what has
2 happened with your subpoenas and make sure we make whatever
3 record needs to be made with regard to moving forward with the
4 hearing.

5 Counsel, what do your calendars look like for
6 September 5th?

7 MS. NOBLE: That works for the State, Your Honor.

8 MR. FIEDLER: Works for the defense, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: Okay. So we will have that hearing
10 September 5th.

11 THE CLERK: September 5th at 10:00 a.m.

12 THE COURT: Mr. Vanisi, you waived your appearance
13 so you won't be coming. Is that still okay with you?

14 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

15 THE COURT: So I won't see you again unless you tell
16 your lawyers you changed your mind.

17 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah.

18 THE COURT: If you tell your lawyers you changed
19 your mind and they don't, nobody brings you to court, you
20 write a letter. You can always write a letter. But I don't
21 want a letter from you unless your attorneys aren't doing what
22 you want them to do, okay?

23 THE DEFENDANT: All right.

24 THE COURT: Otherwise, you communicate only with

1 your lawyers about this, all right?

2 THE DEFENDANT: Right.

3 THE COURT: Okay. All right, counsel, we'll see you
4 back in September. Thank you. Court's in recess.

5 (Whereupon, the proceedings were concluded.)

6 --o0o--

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 STATE OF NEVADA,)
2) ss.
3 COUNTY OF WASHOE.)

4 I, Judith Ann Schonlau, Official Reporter of the
5 Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in and
6 for the County of Washoe, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

7 That as such reporter I was present in Department
8 No. 4 of the above-entitled court on Wednesday, May 30, 2018,
9 at the hour of 2:00 p.m. of said day and that I then and there
10 took verbatim stenotype notes of the proceedings had in the
11 matter of THE STATE OF NEVADA vs. SIAOSI VANISI, Case Number
12 CR98-0516.

13 That the foregoing transcript, consisting of pages
14 numbered 1-56 inclusive, is a full, true and correct
15 transcription of my said stenotypy notes, so taken as
16 aforesaid, and is a full, true and correct statement of the
17 proceedings had and testimony given upon the trial of the
18 above-entitled action to the best of my knowledge, skill and
19 ability.

20 DATED: At Reno, Nevada this 30th day of May, 2018.

21

22

23 /s/ Judith Ann Schonlau
24 JUDITH ANN SCHONLAU CSR #18

CASE NO. CR98-0516
(POST-CONVICTION)

TITLE: THE STATE OF NEVADA VS. SIAOSI VANISI

DATE, JUDGE
OFFICERS OF

PAGE ONE

COURT PRESENT

APPEARANCES-HEARING

CONT'D TO

5/30/18

HONORABLE

CONNIE

STEINHEIMER

DEPT. NO.4

M. Stone

(Clerk)

J. Schonlau

(Reporter)

ORAL ARGUMENTS ON MOTION FOR DISCOVERY AND ISSUANCE OF

SUBPOENAS/WAIVER OF PETITIONER'S APPEARANCE AT

EVIDENTIARY HEARING AND ALL OTHER HEARINGS

Petitioner, Siaoosi Vanisi, present with counsel, Assistants Federal Public

Defender Randolph Fiedler and Joanne Diamond. Chief Deputy District

Attorney Jennifer Noble and Deputy District Attorney Joseph Plater.

2:08 p.m. Court convened.

Counsel Fiedler advised the Court that the Petitioner still wishes to waive his appearance at all future hearings in this matter, including the evidentiary hearing in October. Counsel Fiedler further advised the Court that the Petitioner has been advised of his right to be present, personally hear the testimony being presented at the evidentiary hearing and assist counsel with examination of the witnesses.

Court canvassed Petitioner, fully advised him of his rights. Court accepted the Petitioner's waiver of appearance after finding the Petitioner's waiver was voluntary, and that he fully understood his rights to be present at all hearings.

COURT ENTERED ORDER waiving the Petitioner's appearance at all future hearings in this matter, including the evidentiary hearing in October.

Counsel Fiedler advised the Court that the Defendant is scheduled to be transported from Carson City to Ely on Tuesday, June 5, 2018. Should that not occur, counsel Fiedler requested leave to ask this Court for assistance in getting the Petitioner transported to Ely. Court advised counsel that the Nevada Department of Corrections is not located within this Court's jurisdiction and if relief is needed, it will need to be requested in the First Judicial District Court.

Counsel Noble advised the Court that the State stipulates to the following video depositions being taken with the State being present via teleconference at the Federal Public Defender's expense: Dr. Mapa Pulka, Limu Havea, Sioeli Tuita, Totoa Pohahau, Tufui Tafuna, and Sioasi Mafileo, as well the witnesses in the State of California.

Counsel Fiedler and Noble presented argument regarding the deposition of Bishop Tonga. **COURT ENTERED ORDER** allowing for the deposition of Bishop Tonga to be taken.

Counsel Fiedler and Noble presented arguments on narrowing the scope of the requested subpoenas duces tecum. **COURT ENTERED THE FOLLOWING ORDERS:** the Petitioner may subpoena any mitigating evidence of the Petitioner's mental health contained in the Washoe County

AA07447

CASE NO. CR98-0516
(POST-CONVICTION)

TITLE: THE STATE OF NEVADA VS. SIAOSI VANISI

DATE, JUDGE
OFFICERS OF

PAGE TWO

COURT PRESENT

APPEARANCES-HEARING

CONT'D TO

5/30/18

J. Schonlau
(Reporter)

**ORAL ARGUMENTS ON MOTION FOR DISCOVERY AND ISSUANCE OF
SUBPOENAS/WAIVER OF PETITIONER'S APPEARANCE AT
EVIDENTIARY HEARING AND ALL OTHER HEARINGS**

District Attorney's file; the Petitioner may subpoena records from the Nevada Department of Corrections only from the period of time between 1998 and 1999, when the Petitioner was housed there pre-trial; the Petitioner may subpoena records from the Washoe County Sheriff's Department for the period of time he was in jail in 1998; the Petitioner may subpoena records from Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories as to the drug Phen Phen from 1997 up to 1999 and the Court will not delay the evidentiary hearing if the records are not received timely; the Petitioner may subpoena records from the National Council – Boy Scouts of America from the time period of 1970 through 1999; the Petitioner may subpoena records from the National Council – San Mateo County Children's Protective Services only as to the Petitioner; the Petitioner may subpoena records from the National Council – Alameda County Children's Protective Services only as to the Petitioner; and the Petitioner may subpoena records from Nevada Board of Continuing Legal Education as to the Petitioner's trial counsel from the period of time of 1995 through 1999.

COURT FURTHER ENTERED THE FOLLOWING ORDERS: Denying the request to subpoena records from the Reno Police Department as the request is too broad and not relevant to the limited scope of the evidentiary hearing; denying the request to subpoena records from the Consul General of Tonga as the Washoe County Public Defender's Office did reach out the Consul General of Tonga pre-trial and the Supreme Court has already ruled on the issue; denying request to subpoena records from the University of Nevada-Reno Police Services as those records are not relevant for the limited scope of the evidentiary hearing; denying the request to subpoena records from the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints with leave to renew if becomes relevant after depositions are taken; denying request to subpoena records of Edward Lynn, M.D., with leave to renew if new expert needs the Doctor's raw data; denying request to subpoena records of James Butcher of the University of Minnesota, with leave to renew if new expert needs his raw data; and denying request to subpoena records from the National Council – Alameda County Juvenile Court – South County

AA07448

CASE NO. CR98-0516
(POST-CONVICTION)

TITLE: THE STATE OF NEVADA VS. SIAOSI VANISI

DATE, JUDGE OFFICERS OF COURT PRESENT	PAGE THREE APPEARANCES-HEARING	CONT'D TO
5/30/18 J. Schonlau (Reporter)	<u>ORAL ARGUMENTS ON MOTION FOR DISCOVERY AND ISSUANCE OF SUBPOENAS/WAIVER OF PETITIONER’S APPEARANCE AT EVIDENTIARY HEARING AND ALL OTHER HEARINGS</u> Division. COURT FURTHER ORDERED counsel to further brief with more specificity the request to subpoena records from U.S. Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration. Court advised counsel that this case must take precedence over all other cases and the evidentiary hearing in October will not be continued. Further, counsel must meet and confer regarding the schedule of witness for the hearing. Status hearing set in order to review the outcome of the above subpoenas as well as to review the schedule of witnesses. 3:37 p.m. Court recessed.	9/5/18 10:00 a.m. Status Hearing 10/1/18 10:00 a.m. Evidentiary Hearing (4 weeks)

2490
RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 11479
RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Nevada Bar No. 12577
Randolph_fiedler@fd.org
JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Nevada Bar No. 14139C
Joanne_diamond@fd.org
SCOTT WISNIEWSKI
Nevada Bar No. 14675C
Scott_wisniewski@fd.org
Assistant Federal Public Defenders
411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577
(702) 388-5819 (Fax)

Attorneys for Petitioner

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

SIAOSI VANISI,

Petitioner,

v.

TIMOTHY FILSON, Warden, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. CR98-0516

Dept. No. IV

**MOTION TO DISQUALIFY THE
WASHOE COUNTY DISTRICT
ATTORNEY'S OFFICE**

Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. Vanisi moves to disqualify the Washoe County District Attorney's Office for ethical violations that have recently come to light.

Undersigned counsel have recently learned that members of the Washoe County District Attorney's Office (WCDAO) conducted interviews of Vanisi's trial defense team during which confidential, privileged disclosures were elicited. Vanisi moves to disqualify the WCDAO from further participation in this case based on its violation of the Nevada Rules of Professional Conduct. In the alternative, Vanisi requests an evidentiary hearing to determine the nature and extent of the WCDAO's ethical violations, remedies to repair the harm to Vanisi, and measures to protect him from further harm.

A. The WCDAO had improper communications with Vanisi's former defense team.

1. Improper contact with trial counsel Jeremy Bosler.

Mr. Bosler was one of the three attorneys with the Washoe County Public Defender's Office (WCPDO) assigned to represent Vanisi at trial. On May 31, 2018, current counsel for Vanisi, Randolph Fiedler, met with Mr. Bosler. Mr. Bosler revealed that, three weeks earlier, he was interviewed by representative(s) of the WCDAO about Vanisi's case. During the interview with the WCDAO representative(s), Mr. Bosler revealed confidential and privileged information relating to the WCPDO's representation of Vanisi.

2. Improper contact with defense investigator Crystal Calderon-Bright.

Ms. Calderon-Bright worked on Vanisi's case when she was an investigator at the WCPDO. On June 11, 2018, Ms. Calderon-Bright spoke with Mr. Fiedler and

undersigned counsel's investigator, Herbert Duzant, via telephone. Ms. Calderon-Bright revealed that, in early May of 2018, John Gurriere, an investigator with the WCDAO, began leaving messages for her to contact him. Ms. Calderon-Bright did not know if it was appropriate for the WCDAO to be calling her and telephoned Jeremy Bosler to seek advice about whether she should speak with Mr. Gurriere. Mr. Bosler advised her to speak with Mr. Gurriere. Mr. Bosler left her with the impression that the WCDAO was representing her and Mr. Bosler's interests at the upcoming evidentiary hearing on Vanisi's Petition. Ms. Calderon-Bright subsequently telephoned Mr. Gurriere and arranged an interview. During the interview with Mr. Gurriere, Ms. Calderon-Bright revealed confidential and privileged information relating to the WCPDO's representation of Vanisi.

3. Improper contact with defense investigator Evo Novack.

Mr. Novack worked on Vanisi's case when he was an investigator at the WCPDO. On June 15, 2018, Mr. Novack spoke with Mr. Duzant via telephone. Mr. Novack revealed that, about three weeks earlier, he was contacted by a representative of the WCDAO and asked to submit to an interview about Mr. Vanisi's case. Mr. Novack was interviewed by a female Deputy District Attorney (DDA). During the interview with the DDA, Mr. Novack revealed confidential and privileged information relating to the WCPDO's representation of Vanisi. At the interview, the DDA showed Mr. Novack portions of the WCPDO's file on Vanisi's case. She informed Mr. Novack she had in her possession over three-thousand pages of the WCPDO's file on Vanisi.

1 **4. These improper contacts violated Vanisi’s rights to the**
2 **protection of his confidential and privileged information.**

3 Information relating to the WCPDO’s representation of Vanisi is protected by
4 three separate, but related, doctrines: the attorney-client privilege, the work-
5 product doctrine, and trial counsel’s ongoing duty of confidentiality. *See* American
6 Bar Association (ABA) Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Comment [3] to Rule
7 1.6 (“The principle of client-lawyer confidentiality is given effect by related bodies of
8 law: the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine and the rule of
9 confidentiality established in professional ethics”). Comment [3] to Rule 1.6 explains
10 the attorney-client privilege and work-product doctrine “apply in judicial and other
11 proceedings in which a lawyer may be called as a witness or otherwise required to
12 produce evidence concerning a client;” the duty of confidentiality applies in all other
13 situations. *Id.*

14 Undersigned counsel received no warning that the WCDAO was going to
15 contact members of Vanisi’s trial defense team and induce them to disclose
16 confidential and privileged information. Undersigned counsel only learned of these
17 improper inducements during subsequent conversations with the individual trial
18 team members. From those conversations, undersigned counsel learned that the
19 WCDAO sought and obtained information that Mr. Bosler and his agents were not
20 ethically and legally permitted to disclose because it was protected by the attorney-
21 client and work-product privileges and the ethical duty of confidentiality. Vanisi did
22 not give his informed consent to these disclosures. And this Court has not made,
23 and the WCDAO has not requested, a finding that Vanisi has waived any

1 privileges—and the limited extent of any waiver—related to information within the
2 scope of the October evidentiary hearing.

3 Undersigned counsel are bringing this Motion to Disqualify pursuant to their
4 own duty under the Nevada Rules of Professional Conduct to protect Vanisi’s
5 privileged and confidential information. *See* Nev. Rules of Prof’l Conduct R. 1.6(c)
6 (“A lawyer shall make reasonable efforts to prevent the inadvertent or unauthorized
7 disclosure of, or unauthorized access to, information relating to the representation
8 of a client.”).

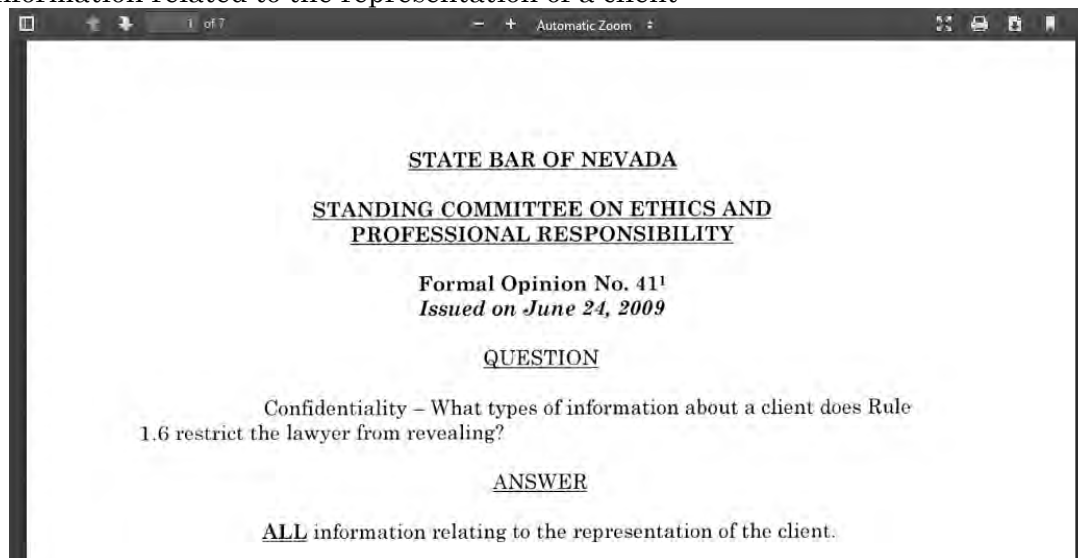
9 **B. The legal standard requires this Court to resolve any doubt in
10 favor of disqualification.**

11 To prevail on a motion to disqualify opposing counsel for an alleged ethical
12 violation, the moving party must establish (1) “at least a reasonable possibility that
13 some specifically identifiable impropriety did in fact occur” and (2) “the likelihood of
14 public suspicion or obloquy outweighs the social interests which will be served by a
15 lawyer’s continued participation in a particular case.” *Cronin v. Eighth Judicial*
16 *Dist. Court, In & For Cty. of Clark*, 105 Nev. 635, 641, 781 P.2d 1150, 1153 (1989),
17 *disapproved of on other grounds by Nevada Yellow Cab Corp. v. Eighth Judicial*
18 *Dist. Court ex rel. Cty. of Clark*, 123 Nev. 44, 152 P.3d 737 (2007) (internal
19 quotation marks omitted). A district court “has wide latitude in determining
20 whether to disqualify counsel from participating in a given case.” *Cronin*, 105 Nev.
21 at 640, 781 P.2d at 1153. “[A]ny doubt should be resolved in favor of
22 disqualification.” *Id.*
23

1 **II. The WCDAO acted unethically by inducing Vanisi's former counsel and**
2 **his agents to violate the duty of confidentiality.**

3 An attorney's duty of confidentiality to current and former clients "is at the
4 heart of the lawyer-client relationship." Ex. 1 (State Bar of Nevada Standing
5 Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility, Formal Opinion No. 41) at 1.
6 In Nevada, this duty is embodied in Rule 1.6 of the Nevada Rules of Professional
7 Conduct, which provides, with very limited exceptions: "A lawyer shall not reveal
8 information relating to representation of a client unless the client gives informed
9 consent [or] the disclosure is implicitly authorized in order to carry out the
10 representation" Nev. Rules of Prof'l Conduct R. 1.6(a); *see also* Nev. Rules of
11 Prof'l Conduct R. 1.9(c)(2) ("A lawyer who has formerly represented a client in a
12 matter shall not . . . [r]eveal information relating to the representation except as
13 these Rules would permit or require with respect to a client.").

14 The State Bar of Nevada Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional
15 Responsibility has made clear Rule 1.6(a) prohibits an attorney from revealing *any*
16 information related to the representation of a client:



1 Ex. 1 at 1. The State Bar Standing Committee expressly found “[t]he information
2 protected by the lawyer’s ethical confidentiality duty under Rule 1.6 is much
3 broader than privileged information protected by the attorney-client privilege under
4 NRS 49.185.” Ex. 1 at 2. Indeed, Rule 1.6(a) applies “[e]ven though the information
5 is not protected by the attorney-client privilege.” Ex. 1 at 3-4; *see also* ABA Rule 1.6,
6 cmt. 3 (confidentiality rule “applies not only to matters communicated in confidence
7 by the client but also to all information relating to the representation, whatever its
8 source.”).

9 The WCDAO will inevitably try to defend its actions on the basis that
10 Vanisi’s ineffective assistance of trial counsel claim operated to waive the protection
11 of Rule 1.6(a). *See* Nev. Rules of Prof’l Conduct R. 1.6(b)(5) (permitting lawyer to
12 reveal information relating to the representation to the extent the lawyer
13 reasonably believes it necessary “to respond to allegations in any proceeding
14 concerning the lawyer’s representation of the client”). The WCDAO would be wrong.

15 The ABA Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility
16 addressed the exact situation at bar—where “a prosecutor . . . defending the former
17 client’s ineffective assistance claim seeks the trial lawyer’s file or an informal
18 interview to respond to the convicted defendant’s claim, or to prepare for a
19 hearing”—in Formal Opinion 10-456, *Disclosure of Information to Prosecutor When*
20 *Lawyer’s Former Client Brings Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claim*. Ex. 2 at 1.
21 The ABA Standing Committee acknowledged a “lawyer may have a reasonable need
22 to disclose relevant client information in a judicial proceeding to prevent harm to
23 the lawyer that may result from a finding of ineffective assistance of counsel.” *Id.*

1 But found it “highly unlikely a disclosure in response to a prosecution request, prior
2 to a court-supervised response by way of testimony or otherwise, will be justifiable.”
3 *Id.* Thus, for purposes of the Rule 1.6(b)(5) exception, “it will be extremely difficult
4 for defense counsel to conclude that there is a reasonable need in self-defense to
5 disclose client confidences to the prosecutor outside any court-supervised setting.”
6 Ex. 2 at 5.

7 The ABA Standing Committee noted, even when called as a witness in a
8 formal judicial proceeding, “the lawyer may disclose information protected by Rule
9 1.6(a) only if the court requires the lawyer to do so after adjudicating any claims of
10 privilege or other objections raised by the . . . former client.” Ex. 2 at 2. “Outside
11 judicial proceedings, the confidentiality duty is even more stringent.” *Id.* Critically,
12 “[e]ven if information sought by the prosecution is relevant and not privileged, it
13 does not follow that trial counsel may disclose such information . . . thereby
14 eliminating the former client’s opportunity to object and obtain a judicial ruling.” *Id.*
15 Moreover, “[b]ecause the extent of trial counsel’s disclosures to the prosecution
16 would be unsupervised by the court, there would be a risk that trial counsel would
17 disclose information that could not ultimately be disclosed in the adjudicative
18 proceeding.” Ex. 2 at 5.

19 **A. The WCDAO knew it was unethical to induce Vanisi’s former**
20 **defense team to violate the duty of confidentiality.**

21 The WCDAO had no right to attempt to induce Vanisi’s former counsel and
22 his agents to violate their continuing duty of confidentiality and “engage in conduct
23 that is prejudicial to the administration of justice.” Nev. Rules of Prof’l Conduct R.

1 8.4(d). In doing so, the WCDAO committed professional misconduct. *See* Nev. Rules
2 of Prof'l Conduct R. 8.4(a) (professional misconduct for lawyer to "[v]iolate or
3 attempt to violate the Rules of Professional Conduct, *knowingly assist or induce*
4 *another to do so*, or do so through the acts of another") (emphasis added). There is
5 no question the WCDAO knowingly violated the Rules of Professional Conduct. As
6 an initial matter, "[i]t is well known . . . that the rules of ethics governing lawyers
7 prohibit a lawyer from revealing confidential client information without the consent
8 of the client." Ex. 1 at 1. Moreover, the lead prosecutor in Vanisi's case, DDA
9 Jennifer Noble, had specific knowledge that contacting Vanisi's trial defense team
10 was unethical.

11 On December 22, 2016, attorneys from the Non-Capital Habeas Unit of the
12 Federal Public Defender filed a Response to Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, to
13 Disqualify the Federal Public Defender, in *Sheppard v. Gentry*, Second Judicial
14 District Court Case No. CR03-0502B. Ex. 3. Although not assigned to the *Sheppard*
15 case, DDA Noble represented the WCDAO at a conference call on the Motion when
16 the assigned prosecutor was on vacation. *See* Ex. 4 (Transcript of Conference Call
17 Re: Motions) at 3. DDA Noble represented to the court that she had looked at the
18 pleadings in preparation for the conference call. *See id.* at 3.

19 Exhibit A to the Response was a declaration by Bruce A. Green, Director of
20 the Louis Stein Center for Law and Ethics at Fordham University School of Law.
21 *See* Exhibit A to Ex. 3 at ¶1. Professor Green's declaration was explicit that it would
22 be unethical for a prosecutor to induce a defense lawyer to violate the duty of
23 confidentiality:

1 26. Contrary to the implication of the District Attorney’s motion, the
2 prosecutors have no right to attempt to induce Ms. Sheppard’s former counsel to violate
3 their confidentiality duties. In general, lawyers act unethically when they intentionally
4 elicit confidential information from someone who has a fiduciary duty to maintain
5 confidentiality as well as a corresponding obligation under the state judiciary’s rules of
6 professional conduct.

7 Ex. 3 at ¶26. The court in *Sheppard* ultimately agreed that the representations
8 contained in the Federal Public Defender’s Response and Professor Green’s
9 declaration “constitute[d] a correct statement of law.” Ex. 5 (Order denying Motion
10 to Dismiss, or Alternatively to Disqualify the Federal Public Defender) at 3
11 (internal quotation marks omitted); *see also* Ex. 4 at 8 (“I think [Sheppard’s
12 counsel] articulates the rule clearly, the ethical obligations of counsel”).

13 During the conference call, DDA Noble admitted it was the practice of the
14 WCDAO in post-conviction cases to attempt to induce the petitioner’s prior counsel
15 to reveal confidential information:
16

17 14 MS. NOBLE: Normally we are able to talk to
18 15 counsel ahead of time. You know, some attorneys want to
19 16 talk to us, some don't when there's been certain types of
20 17 claims.

21 ...

22 18 So normally we're
23 19 able to chat with people ahead of time and get an idea of
24 20 what their representation was like, in general, with
25 21 respect to the petitioner.
26 22

27 Ex. 4 at 7. Even if DDA Noble was unaware prior to her appearance in the
28 *Sheppard* case that the WCDAO’s practice was unethical, she was certainly aware
29 from that point onwards. Thus there can be no dispute that she knowingly violated

1 the Rules of Professional Conduct when, eighteen months later, she and her agents
2 sought privileged and confidential information from Vanisi's trial defense team.

3 **III. The WCDAO subverted Vanisi's legal right to this Court's protection of**
4 **his privileged information.**

5 The actions of the WCDAO violated Vanisi's rights against improper
6 disclosure of his confidential information, which is both protected by the attorney-
7 client and work-product privileges, and subject to judicial oversight. *See* NRC
8 26(b). The WCDAO also acted contrary to the mandates of NRS 34.780(2), which
9 allows discovery only through tools recognized by the Nevada Rules of Civil
10 Procedure. Outside of the discovery process, in the absence of judicial oversight,
11 undersigned counsel were denied any recourse to seek this Court's protection of
12 Vanisi's privileged information.

13 **A. The WCDAO violated Vanisi's attorney-client and work-product**
14 **privileges.**

15 The attorney-client privilege is "one of the oldest recognized privileges in the
16 law," intended to encourage "full and frank communication between attorneys and
17 their clients and thereby promote broader public interests in the observance of law
18 and the administration of justice." *Swidler & Berlin v. United States*, 524 U.S. 399,
19 403 (1998) (internal quotation marks omitted). It was not in trial counsel's province
20 to waive the attorney-client privilege: the privilege belongs to Vanisi. *See* NRS
21 49.095 (client holds privilege "to refuse to disclose, and to prevent any other person
22 from disclosing, confidential communications . . . [b]etween the client or the client's
23 representative and the client's lawyer or the representative of the client's lawyer.").

1 Not only did trial counsel and his agents have no right to disclose privileged
2 information to the WCDAO, they had an affirmative obligation to protect it. *See* Ex.
3 2 at 2 n.8 (“The lawyer’s obligation to protect the attorney-client privilege ordinarily
4 applies when the lawyer is called to testify or provide documents regarding a former
5 client no less than a current client.”).

6 “Although the attorney-client privilege has been termed merely a rule of
7 evidence and not a constitutional right, government interference with the attorney-
8 client relationship may implicate Sixth Amendment rights.” *Manley v. State*, 115
9 Nev. 114, 121, 979 P.2d 703, 707 (1999) (citations omitted). “Governmental
10 intrusion violates the Sixth Amendment [] when it substantially prejudices the
11 defendant,” such as when a prosecutor inquires into a defendant’s “confidential
12 relationship with his attorneys.” *Manley*, 115 Nev. at 122, 979 P.2d at 707 (internal
13 quotation marks omitted).

14 The work-product privilege in NRCP 26(b)(3) protects against “disclosure of
15 the mental impressions, conclusions, opinions, or legal theories” of Vanisi’s
16 attorneys and their representatives. “The work-product doctrine protects more than
17 just communications between a client and attorney, and is thus broader than the
18 attorney-client privilege.” *Wynn Resorts, Ltd. v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court in & for*
19 *Cty. of Clark*, 133 Nev. ___, 399 P.3d 334, 347 (2017) (citing *Hickman v. Taylor*, 329
20 U.S. 495, 508 (1947)). “Both the attorney and client have the power to invoke the
21 work-product privilege.” *Id.*

22 “[T]he purpose of the work product privilege is to protect the integrity of the
23 adversary process.” *Parrott v. Wilson*, 707 F.2d 1262, 1271 (11th Cir. 1983); *see*

1 *Admiral Ins. Co. v. U.S. Dist. Ct., Dist. Of Az.*, 881 F.2d 1486, 1494 (9th Cir. 1989)
2 (“The conditional protections afforded by the work-product rule prevent exploitation
3 of a party’s efforts in preparing for litigation.”). The integrity of the current post-
4 conviction proceeding is called into question by Novack’s report that the WCDAO is
5 in possession of three-thousand pages of the WCPDO’s case file on Vanisi. *See Nev.*
6 *Rules of Prof’l Conduct R. 3.8 (e)(1)* (prohibiting prosecutors from subpoenaing a
7 lawyer at a criminal proceeding to present evidence about a former client if the
8 information is protected by privilege).

9 While courts may find a limited privilege-waiver exists when the holder of
10 the privilege pleads a claim that requires drawing upon the privileged
11 communication, this waiver is not unlimited. *See Wardleigh v. District Court*, 111
12 Nev. 345, 355, 891 P.2d 1180, 1186 (1995). Courts have a duty to balance the
13 necessity of discovery with privilege protections and “must impose a waiver no
14 broader than needed to ensure the fairness of the proceedings before it.” *Bittaker v.*
15 *Woodford*, 331 F.3d 715, 720 (9th Cir. 2003); *see United States v. Amlani*, 169 F.3d
16 1189, 1196 (9th Cir. 1999) (holding “only those documents or portions of documents
17 relating to the” claim asserted by the client should be disclosed).

18 It is imperative courts fulfill these supervisory duties because if improper
19 disclosure takes place, “the assertedly privileged information would irretrievably
20 lose its confidential and privileged quality and petitioners would have no effective
21 remedy, even by later appeal.” *Wardleigh*, 111 Nev at 350-51, 891 P.2d at 1183-84.
22 The actions of the WCDAO prevented this Court from fulfilling its supervisory duty
23 and rendered meaningless the protections afforded to Vanisi.

1 **B. The WCDAO failed to follow proper discovery procedures.**

2 Since 1985, discovery in habeas proceedings has been statutorily restricted to
3 the methods of discovery available under the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure. NRS
4 34.780(2) (“After the writ has been granted and a date set for a hearing, a party
5 may invoke any method of discovery available under the Nevada Rules of Civil
6 Procedure, if and to the extent that, the judge or justice for good cause shown grants
7 leave to do so.”). Vanisi complied with this requirement by filing a Motion for Order
8 to Conduct Discovery, on which this Court held a hearing and granted certain of his
9 requests. The WCDAO has filed no discovery motion.

10 In order to obtain unfettered access to Vanisi’s trial defense team and
11 improperly seek out protected information, the WCDAO intentionally failed to
12 follow proper discovery procedures as dictated by Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure
13 26(a). *See* NRCP 26(a) (permitting a party to obtain discovery “by one or more of the
14 following additional methods: depositions upon oral examination or written
15 questions; written interrogatories; production of documents or things . . . physical
16 and mental examinations; and requests for admission”).

17 The WCDAO had a duty to request a specific order from the Court confining
18 the limits of discovery into Vanisi’s protected information, so as to permit the Court
19 to fulfill its supervisory duty and closely monitor compliance. *Bittaker*, 331 F.3d at
20 728 (“If a district court exercises its discretion to allow such discovery” in a habeas
21 proceeding, “it must ensure compliance with the fairness principle. To that end, it
22 must enter appropriate orders clearly delineating the contours of the limited waiver
23 before the commencement of discovery, and strictly police those limits thereafter.”).

1 The WCDAO's deliberate failure to do so demonstrates bad faith and constitutes
2 conduct prejudicial to the administration of justice. *See* Nev. Rules of Prof'l Conduct
3 R. 8.4(d).

4 **IV. This Court should disqualify the WCDAO.**

5 Vanisi has been irreparably harmed by the WCDAO's unauthorized
6 interviews of his former defense team because of the actual and potential disclosure
7 of confidential information related to the representation, and attorney-client and
8 work-product disclosures that occurred during those interviews. *See Schlatter v.*
9 *Eighth Judicial Dist. Court In & For Clark Cty.*, 93 Nev. 189, 193, 561 P.2d 1342,
10 1344 (1977) (recognizing disclosure of material is irretrievable once made and thus
11 would effectively deprive petitioner of any remedy from an erroneous court order if
12 petitioner was required to disclose the information and then contest the validity of
13 the order); *see also Clark County Liquor v. Clark*, 102 Nev. 654, 659, 730 P.2d 443,
14 447 (1986) (writ of mandamus may issue to prevent improper discovery where
15 disclosure would cause irreparable injury); *Club Vista Fin. Servs. v. Dist. Ct.*, 128
16 Nev. 224, 228-29, 276 P.3d 246, 249 (2012). Because Vanisi will be irreparably
17 harmed if the WCDAO remains on his case, this Court should disqualify the
18 WCDAO and appoint a special prosecutor. The WCDAO should be ordered to
19 disclose to Vanisi all privileged information learned from the trial defense team, to
20 hand over the originals of any materials obtained from the trial defense team, and
21 not to divulge to the special prosecutor anything learned from the trial defense
22 team.

1 In the alternative, this Court should order an evidentiary hearing to
2 determine the nature and extent of the WCDAO's ethical and statutory violations,
3 remedies to repair the harm to Vanisi (if that is even possible), and measures to
4 protect him from further harm. The conduct of the WCDAO and Vanisi's trial team
5 raises serious concerns regarding fundamental fairness, the appearance of
6 impropriety, the breakdown of the adversarial process, the trial team functioning as
7 prosecution entities, the trial team's abandonment of their former client, and the
8 trial team's self-interest. If these violations are left unexplored and unremedied,
9 Vanisi's rights to due process, effective assistance of counsel, and a fair post-
10 conviction hearing will be denied. *See Mohawk Indus., Inc. v. Carpenter*, 558 U.S.
11 100, 109 (2009) ("Appellate courts can remedy the improper disclosure of privileged
12 material in the same way they remedy a host of other erroneous evidentiary rulings:
13 by vacating an adverse judgment and remanding for a new [judicial proceeding] in
14 which the protected material and its fruits are excluded from evidence.").

15 DATED this 29th day of June 2018.

16 Respectfully submitted,
17 RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

18 /s/ Joanne L. Diamond
19 JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Assistant Federal Public Defender

20 /s/ Scott Wisniewski
21 SCOTT WISNIEWSKI
Assistant Federal Public Defender

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

AFFIRMATION PURSUANT TO NEV. REV. STAT. § 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding MOTION TO DISQUALIFY THE WASHOE COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE filed in the District Court Case No. CR98-0516 does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 29th day of June, 2018.

/s/ Joanne L. Diamond
JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Assistant Federal Public Defender
411 E. Bonneville Ave., Suite 250
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorney for Respondent

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, the undersigned hereby certifies that on this 29th day of June, 2018, a true and correct copy of the foregoing MOTION TO DISQUALIFY THE WASHOE COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court. Electronic service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the master service list as follows:

Jennifer P. Noble
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 9446
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

Joseph R. Plater
Appellate Deputy
Nevada Bar No. 2771
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, NV 89520-0027

/s/ Sara Jelinek
An Employee of the Federal
Public Defenders Office

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

Exhibit	Document Description
1.	State Bar of Nevada Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility, Formal Opinion No. 41
2.	American Bar Association Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility, Formal Opinion 10-456
3.	<i>Sheppard v. Gentry</i> , Case No. CR03-0502b, Response to Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively to Disqualify the Federal Public Defender
4.	<i>Sheppard v. Gentry</i> , Case No. CR03-0502b, Transcript of Call Re: Motions
5.	<i>Sheppard v. Gentry</i> , Case No. CR03-0502b, Order denying Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively to Disqualify the Federal Public Defender

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-06-29 03:41:30 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6755571 : yvitoria

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

AA07469

STATE BAR OF NEVADA
STANDING COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

Formal Opinion No. 41¹
Issued on June 24, 2009

QUESTION

Confidentiality – What types of information about a client does Rule 1.6 restrict the lawyer from revealing?

ANSWER

ALL information relating to the representation of the client.

DISCUSSION

It is well known by both lawyers and clients that the rules of ethics governing lawyers prohibits a lawyer from revealing confidential client information without the consent of the client. This “confidentiality rule” is at the heart of the lawyer-client relationship² and has been embodied in the written rules of ethics since 1908.³ The current Nevada rule is Rule 1.6 of the Nevada Rules of Professional Conduct. The general rule of confidentiality is contained in Rule 1.6(a):

Rule 1.6. Confidentiality of Information.

(a) A lawyer shall not reveal information relating to representation of a client unless the client gives informed consent, the disclosure is impliedly authorized in order to carry out the representation, or the disclosure is permitted by paragraphs (b) and (c).

¹This opinion is issued by the Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility of the State Bar of Nevada, pursuant to S.C.R. 225. It is advisory only. It is not binding upon the courts, the State Bar of Nevada, its board of governors, any persons or tribunals charged with regulatory responsibilities, or any member of the State Bar.

²GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS, §9.2 (3d ed. 2005).

³1908 ABA Canons of Ethics, Canon 6; 1969 ABA Model Code, DR 4-101; and 1983 ABA Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 1.6.

Rule 1.6(a) imposes a duty on all lawyers not to reveal information relating to the representation of their clients to anyone unless there is an applicable exception.⁴

The information protected by the lawyer's ethical confidentiality duty under Rule 1.6 is much broader than privileged information protected by the attorney-client privilege under NRS 49.185.⁵ Comment [3] to ABA Model Rule 1.6 provides:

*The principle of client-lawyer confidentiality is given effect by related bodies of law: the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine and the rule of confidentiality established in professional ethics. The attorney-client privilege and work-product doctrine apply in judicial and other proceedings in which a lawyer may be called as a witness or otherwise required to produce evidence concerning a client. The rule of client-lawyer confidentiality applies in situations other than those where evidence is sought from the lawyer through compulsion of law.*⁶

Rule 1.6 prohibits a lawyer from volunteering any information relating to representation of a client; the attorney-client privilege prohibits a lawyer from being compelled to reveal confidential communications between a lawyer and a client.⁷

In contrast to predecessor Rule DR 4-101⁸, the language of Rule 1.6(a) has three remarkable omissions from the historical rule of confidentiality.

The first is the omission of the qualifier “confidential” between “reveal” and

⁴*McKay v. Bd. of Co. Comm'rs*, 103 Nev. 490, 746 P.2d 124 (1987); *Todd v. State*, 113 Nev. 18, 931 P.2d 721 (1977).

⁵*Eighth Judicial Dist. Court v. County of Clark*, 116 Nev. 1200, 14 P.3d 1266 (2000)(Agosti, Shearing, Leavitt dissent).

⁶Cited approvingly by *McKay v. Bd. of Co. Comm'rs*, 103 Nev. 490, 746 P.2d 124 (1987).

⁷GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, *THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS*, §9.2 (3d ed. 2005).

⁸This Rule was in effect in Nevada until 1986.

“information”.⁹ As a result, all information relating to the representation of the client is thereby made confidential.¹⁰ Rule DR 4-101 protected the client from the lawyer’s disclosure of “secrets”, defined as: (1) information that the client “has requested to be held inviolate”; and (2) information that would be “embarrassing” or “likely to be detrimental” if revealed.¹¹

The second remarkable aspect of Rule 1.6(a) is that the confidential information need not be information that is “adverse” to the client. Rule DR 4-101(B)(3) did not prohibit the disclosure of nonadverse client information.¹²

The final remarkable omission from Rule 1.6 is an exception for information already generally known or public. This element is contained in the Restatement’s definition of “confidential client information”, but omitted from Rule 1.6.¹³

Thus, the language of Rule 1.6(a) is so broad that it is – at least on its face – without limitation. Rule 1.6(a) requires that ALL information relating to the representation of a client is confidential and protected from disclosure. Even the mere identity of a client is protected by Rule 1.6.¹⁴ The Rule applies:

1. Even if the client has not requested that the information be held in confidence or does not consider it confidential. Thus, it operates automatically;¹⁵
2. Even though the information is not protected by the attorney-client

⁹*Lawyer Disciplinary Bd. v. McGraw*, 461 S.E.2d 850 (W. Va. 1995).

¹⁰GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, *THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS*, §9.15 (3d ed. 2005).

¹¹GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, *THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS*, §9.15 (3d ed. 2005). In fact, the Washington State Bar revised Model Rule 1.6 so that its Rule 1.6 reads: “A lawyer shall not reveal confidences or secrets relating to representation of a client...” *In re Disciplinary Proceedings Against Schafer*, 66 P.3d 1036 (2003).

¹²CHARLES W. WOLFRAM, *MODERN LEGAL ETHICS* §6.7.6, n. 92 (1986).

¹³RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS § 59 (2001).

¹⁴*In re Advisory Opinion No. 544 of the New Jersey Supreme Court*, 511 A.2d 609 (1986).

¹⁵GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, *THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS*, §9.15 (3d ed. 2005); *In re Advisory Opinion No. 544 of the New Jersey Supreme Court*, 511 A.2d 609 (1986).

privilege;¹⁶

3. Regardless of when the lawyer learned of the information – even before or after the representation;¹⁷
4. Even if the information is not embarrassing or detrimental to client;¹⁸
5. Whatever the source of the information; *i.e.*, whether the lawyer acquired the information in a confidential communication from the client or from a third person or accidentally;¹⁹and
6. (In contrast to the attorney-client privilege) even if the information is already generally known – or even public information.²⁰

By a literal reading of Rule 1.6, even a laudatory comment about a client or the client's achievement may violate the letter of the Rule. However, the Committee believes that the absolute wording of Rule 1.6 is not literally meant to make every disclosure of the most innocuous bit of client information an ethical violation; but rather it is intended to strongly caution the lawyer to give consideration to the rule of client confidentiality – and whether the informed consent of the client should be obtained – whenever the lawyer makes any verbal, written or electronic communication relating to the client.²¹ For example, a lawyer advising his or her spouse that the lawyer will be traveling overnight to a distant city to defend the deposition of Client A in case A vs. B, is technically the revelation of “information relating to representation of a client” without client consent.²² The Committee suggests that common sense should be a part of Rule 1.6 and the lawyer

¹⁶See *Eighth Judicial Dist. Court v. County of Clark*, 116 Nev. 1200, 14 P.3d 1266 (2000)(Agosti, Shearing, Leavitt dissent)

¹⁷CHARLES W. WOLFRAM, MODERN LEGAL ETHICS §6.7.2, at 298 (1986).

¹⁸CHARLES W. WOLFRAM, MODERN LEGAL ETHICS §6.7.2, at 298 and §6.7.3, at 305 (1986); *In re Advisory Opinion No. 544 of the New Jersey Supreme Court*, 511 A.2d 609 (1986).

¹⁹Comment [3] to ABA Model 1.6; Restatement 3rd, The Law Governing Lawyers, §59 Cmt b; *In re Advisory Opinion No. 544 of the New Jersey Supreme Court*, 511 A.2d 609 (1986).

²⁰GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS, §9.15 (3d ed. 2005); *Lawyer Disciplinary Bd. v. McGraw*, 461 S.E.2d 850 (W. Va. 1995); Ariz. Ethics Op. 2000-11 (2000).

²¹See GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS, §9.15 (3d ed. 2005).

²²CHARLES W. WOLFRAM, MODERN LEGAL ETHICS §6.7.3, at 301 (1986).

should not be disciplined for a harmless disclosure.

The following are examples of common situations which raise issues under Rule 1.6(a) in the absence of client consent. They are offered – not as examples of Rule 1.6 violations *per se* – but as “food for thought” for all lawyers before communicating any information related to the representation of a client:

1. Phoning a client when the client is not at home and leaving a message about the representation on client’s answering machine or discussing the matter with the roommate, or spouse of the client;²³
2. Submitting a copy of the lawyer’s client billing statements in support of an application for fees, such as a post-judgment motion or at the end of a probate;²⁴
3. Submitting a client list (revealing the identity of the client) to a bank to support the lawyer’s loan application;²⁵
4. Listing some clients in a law firm brochure (revealing the identity of the clients);²⁶
5. Processing a credit card payment (revealing the identity of the client) to the credit card company;²⁷
6. Telling a story to friends about a recent trial without revealing the identity of the client or any other fact not contained in the public record of the case;²⁸

²³*People v. Hohertz*, 102 P.3d 1019 (Colo. 2004).

²⁴There are generally two types of lawyer billing statements: (1) general “for services rendered” invoices that do not reveal the detail of the work performed; and (2) itemized statements that give a detailed description of all work performed by the lawyer on a date-by-date basis. For purposes of Rule 1.6, the difference does not matter. Even a general balance due invoice contains “information relating to representation of a client”, including the fact that the client *is* a client, the client’s address, the previous balance due to the lawyer, the amount of payments made by the client to the lawyer and the total billed to the client for the billing period.

²⁵Ill. Ethics Op. 97-1 (1997).

²⁶Iowa Ethics Op. 97-4 (1997).

²⁷Utah Ethics Op. 97-06 (1997).

²⁸GEOFFREY C. HAZARD & W. WILLIAM HODES, *THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS*, §9.15 (3d ed. 2005).

7. A lawyer taking a client file or batch of discovery documents to the local photocopy shop for copying;²⁹
8. A law firm employing an outside computer tech support person to trouble shoot the firm's computer system;³⁰
9. The auditing of insurance defense attorney billing statements by an insurance company auditor;³¹
10. A request for attorney billing statements by a homeowner to the lawyer for the homeowner's association;
11. A request for attorney billing statements by a disgruntled shareholder of a corporation represented by the lawyer in litigation;
12. A request for attorney billing statements under the Open Records Act³² to a public entity represented by outside counsel;³³ and
13. The law firm's listing of its "best" clients in Martindale-Hubbell.

²⁹ABA Formal Opinion 08-451 (2008).

³⁰ABA Formal Opinion 08-451 (2008).

³¹D.C. Bar Ethics Op. 290 (1999); Amy S. Moats, *A Bermuda Triangle in Tripartite Relationship: Ethical Dilemmas Raised by Insurers' Billing and Litigation Management Guidelines*, 105 W. Va. L. Rev. 525 n.58 (Winter 2003).

³²Chapter 239 of NRS.

³³Nevada's Open Records Act allows any person to inspect all public records which are not declared by law to be confidential. NRS 239.010. Where a request is made to a public body under the Nevada Open Records Act for inspection or copies of the billing statements of the public body's outside counsel, there is no question that mere invoices by the lawyer to the public body – without detailed descriptions of the work performed – contain "information relating to representation of a client". On the one hand, the lawyer may not allow an Open Records act inspection of the lawyer's billing statements. On the other hand, the public body is not governed by the Nevada Rules of Professional Responsibility. The public body must allow inspection of the lawyer's billing statements except to the extent that they are privileged under Nevada's attorney-client privilege statutes. NRS 49.035 – 49.115.

CONCLUSION

In view of the unrestricted language of Rule 1.6, all lawyers should pause and think before revealing any information relating to the representation of a client unless the client has given informed consent.

Ethics Opinion on Rule 1.6 Confidentiality 11-23-08.wpd

July 16, 2009

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-06-29 03:41:30 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6755571 : yvitoria

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2

AA07477

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

STANDING COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

Formal Opinion 10-456

July 14, 2010

Disclosure of Information to Prosecutor When Lawyer's Former Client Brings Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claim

Although an ineffective assistance of counsel claim ordinarily waives the attorney-client privilege with regard to some otherwise privileged information, that information still is protected by Model Rule 1.6(a) unless the defendant gives informed consent to its disclosure or an exception to the confidentiality rule applies. Under Rule 1.6(b)(5), a lawyer may disclose information protected by the rule only if the lawyer "reasonably believes [it is] necessary" to do so in the lawyer's self-defense. The lawyer may have a reasonable need to disclose relevant client information in a judicial proceeding to prevent harm to the lawyer that may result from a finding of ineffective assistance of counsel. However, it is highly unlikely that a disclosure in response to a prosecution request, prior to a court-supervised response by way of testimony or otherwise, will be justifiable.

This opinion addresses whether a criminal defense lawyer whose former client claims that the lawyer provided constitutionally ineffective assistance of counsel may, without the former client's informed consent, disclose confidential information to government lawyers prior to any proceeding on the defendant's claim in order to help the prosecution establish that the lawyer's representation was competent.¹ This question may arise, for example, because a prosecutor or other government lawyer defending the former client's ineffective assistance claim seeks the trial lawyer's file or an informal interview to respond to the convicted defendant's claim, or to prepare for a hearing on the claim.

Under *Strickland v. Washington*,² a convicted defendant seeking relief (e.g., a new trial or sentencing) based on a lawyer's failure to provide constitutionally effective representation, must establish both that the representation "fell below an objective standard of reasonableness" and that the defendant thereby was prejudiced, i.e., that "there is a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different."³ Claims of ineffective assistance of counsel often are dismissed without taking evidence due to insufficient factual allegations or other procedural deficiencies. Numerous claims also are dismissed without a determination regarding the reasonableness of the trial lawyer's representation based on the defendant's failure to show prejudice. The Supreme Court recently expressed confidence "that lower courts – now quite experienced with applying *Strickland* – can effectively and efficiently use its framework to separate specious claims from those with substantial merit."⁴ Although it is highly unusual for a trial lawyer accused of providing ineffective representation to assist the prosecution in advance of testifying or otherwise submitting evidence in a judicial proceeding, sometimes trial lawyers have done so,⁵ and commentators have expressed concerns about the practice.⁶

In general, a lawyer must maintain the confidentiality of information protected by Rule 1.6 for former clients as well as current clients and may not disclose protected information unless the client or former client gives informed consent. See Rules 1.6 & 1.9(c). The confidentiality rule "applies not only to matters communicated in confidence by the client but also to all information relating to the representation, whatever its source."⁷

¹ This opinion is based on the ABA Model Rules of Professional Conduct as amended by the ABA House of Delegates through August 2010. The laws, court rules, regulations, rules of professional conduct, and opinions promulgated in individual jurisdictions are controlling.

² 466 U.S. 668 (1984).

³ *Id.* at 694.

⁴ *Padilla v. Kentucky*, ___ U.S. ___, 130 S. Ct. 1473, 1485 (2010).

⁵ See, e.g., *Purkey v. United States*, 2009 WL 3160774 (W.D. Mo. Sept. 29, 2009), *motion to amend denied*, 2009 WL 5176598 (Dec. 22, 2009) (lawyer represented criminal defendant at trial and on appeal voluntarily filed 117-page affidavit extensively refuting former client's ineffective assistance of counsel claim); *State v. Binney*, 683 S.E.2d 478 (S.C. 2009) (defendant's trial counsel met with law enforcement authorities and provided his case file to them in response to defendant's ineffective assistance of counsel claim).

⁶ See, e.g., Lawrence J. Fox, *Making the Last Chance Meaningful: Predecessor Counsel's Ethical Duty to the Capital Defendant*, 31 HOFSTRA L. REV. 1181, 1186-88 (2003); David M. Siegel, *The Role of Trial Counsel in Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims: Three Questions to Keep in Mind*, CHAMPION, Feb. 2009, at 14.

⁷ Rule 1.6 cmt. 3. See, e.g., *Perez v. Kirk & Carrigan*, 822 S.W.2d 261 (Tex. App. 1991) (law firm breached its fiduciary duty when,

Ordinarily, if a lawyer is called as a witness in a deposition, a hearing, or other formal judicial proceeding, the lawyer may disclose information protected by Rule 1.6(a) only if the court requires the lawyer to do so after adjudicating any claims of privilege or other objections raised by the client or former client. Indeed, lawyers themselves must raise good-faith claims unless the current or former client directs otherwise.⁸ Outside judicial proceedings, the confidentiality duty is even more stringent. Even if information clearly is not privileged and the lawyer could therefore be compelled to disclose it in legal proceedings, it does not follow that the lawyer may disclose it voluntarily. In general, the lawyer may not voluntarily disclose any information, even non-privileged information, relating to the defendant's representation without the defendant's informed consent.

Accordingly, unless there is an applicable exception to Rule 1.6, a criminal defense lawyer required to give evidence at a deposition, hearing, or other formal proceeding regarding the defendant's ineffective assistance claim must invoke the attorney-client privilege and interpose any other objections if there are nonfrivolous grounds on which to do so. The criminal defendant may be able to make nonfrivolous objections to the trial lawyer's disclosures even though the ineffective assistance of counsel claim ordinarily waives the attorney-client privilege and work product protection with regard to otherwise privileged communications and protected work product relevant to the claim.⁹ For example, the criminal defendant may be able to object based on relevance or maintain that the attorney-client privilege waiver was not broad enough to cover the information sought. If the court rules that the information sought is relevant and not privileged or otherwise protected, the lawyer must provide it or seek appellate review.

Even if information sought by the prosecution is relevant and not privileged, it does not follow that trial counsel may disclose such information outside the context of a formal proceeding, thereby eliminating the former client's opportunity to object and obtain a judicial ruling. Absent a relevant exception, a lawyer may disclose client information protected by Rule 1.6 only with the client's "informed consent." Such consent "denotes the agreement by a person to a proposed course of conduct after the lawyer has communicated adequate information and explanation about the material risks of and reasonably available alternatives to the proposed course of conduct." Rules 1.0(e) & 1.6(a). A client's express or implied waiver of the attorney-client privilege has the legal effect of forgoing the right to bar disclosure of the client's prior confidential communications in a judicial or similar proceeding. Standing alone, however, it does not constitute "informed consent" to the lawyer's voluntary disclosure of client information outside such a proceeding.¹⁰ A client might agree that the former lawyer may testify in an adjudicative proceeding to the

under threat of subpoena, it disclosed former client's statement to prosecutor without former client's consent; court stated that "[d]isclosure of confidential communications by an attorney, whether privileged or not under the rules of evidence, is generally prohibited by the disciplinary rules," *id.* at 265 n.5).

⁸ "Absent informed consent of the client to do otherwise, the lawyer should assert on behalf of the client all nonfrivolous claims that ... the information sought [in a judicial or other proceeding] is protected against disclosure by the attorney-client privilege or other applicable law." Rule 1.6, cmt. 13. The lawyer's obligation to protect the attorney-client privilege ordinarily applies when the lawyer is called to testify or provide documents regarding a former client no less than a current client. *See, e.g.,* ABA Comm. on Eth. and Prof'l Responsibility, Formal Op. 94-385 (1994) (Subpoenas of a Lawyer's Files) ("If a governmental agency, or any other entity or person, subpoenas, or obtains a court order for, a lawyer's files and records relating to the lawyer's representation of a current or former client, the lawyer has a professional responsibility to seek to limit the subpoena or court order on any legitimate available grounds so as to protect documents that are deemed to be confidential under Rule 1.6."); *see also* Connecticut Bar Ass'n Eth. Op. 99-38 (absent a waiver, subpoenaed lawyer must invoke the attorney-client privilege if asked to testify regarding inconsistencies between former client's court testimony and former client's communications with lawyer and previous lawyer), 1999 WL 33115188; Maryland State Bar Ass'n Committee on Eth. Op. 2004-17 (2004) (if subpoenaed lawyer's client was "estate," lawyer permitted to turn over documents to successor personal representative and may reveal information; if representation included the former personal representative in both his fiduciary and in his individual capacity, lawyer is subject to constraints of Rule 1.6(a)); Rhode Island Sup. Ct. Eth. Adv. Panel Op. No. 98-02 (1998) (lawyer who received notice of deposition and subpoena must not disclose information relating to representation of former client); South Carolina Bar Eth. Adv. Committee Adv. Op. 98-30 (1998) (in response to third party's request for affidavits and/or depositions, lawyer must assert attorney-client privilege and may only disclose such information by order of court); Utah State Bar Eth. Advisory Op. Committee Op. 05-01, 2005 WL 5302775 (2005) (absent court order requiring lawyer's testimony, and notwithstanding subpoena served on lawyer by prosecution, lawyer may not divulge any attorney-client information, either to prosecution or in open court).

⁹ *See* RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS § 80(1)(b) & cmt. c (2000) ("A client who contends that a lawyer's assistance was defective waives the privilege with respect to communications relevant to that contention. Waiver affords to interested parties fair opportunity to establish the facts underlying the claim.")

¹⁰ *Cf. Clock v. United States*, No. 09-cv-379-JD, slip op. (D.N.H. 2010). In *Clock*, at the prosecution's request, the defendant signed a form explicitly waiving the attorney-client privilege with respect to the issues in her post-conviction petition in order to authorize her trial lawyer to answer questions regarding her ineffective assistance of counsel claim. Based on her office's institutional policy, trial counsel nonetheless declined to respond to the prosecution's questions unless ordered to do so by the court. Based on the defendant's

extent the court requires but not agree that the former lawyer voluntarily may disclose the same client confidences to the opposite party prior to the proceeding.

Where the former client does not give informed consent to out-of-court disclosures, the trial lawyer who allegedly provided ineffective representation might seek to justify cooperating with the prosecutor based on the “self-defense exception” of Rule 1.6(b)(5),¹¹ which provides that “[a] lawyer may reveal information relating to the representation of a client to the extent the lawyer reasonably believes necessary ... to establish a claim or defense on behalf of the lawyer in a controversy between the lawyer and the client, to establish a defense to a criminal charge or civil claim against the lawyer based upon conduct in which the client was involved, or to respond to allegations in any proceeding concerning the lawyer’s representation of the client.” The self-defense exception grows out of agency law and rests on considerations of fairness.¹² Rule 1.6(b)(5) corresponds to a similar exception to the attorney-client privilege that permits the disclosure of privileged communications insofar as necessary to the lawyer’s self-defense.¹³

The self-defense exception applies in various contexts, including when and to the extent reasonably necessary to defend against a criminal, civil or disciplinary claim against the lawyer. The rule allows the lawyer, to the extent reasonably necessary, to make disclosures to a third party who credibly threatens to bring such a claim against the lawyer in order to persuade the third party that there is no basis for doing so.¹⁴ For example, the lawyer may disclose information relating to the representation insofar as necessary to dissuade a prosecuting, regulatory or disciplinary authority from initiating proceedings against the lawyer or others in the lawyer’s firm, and need not wait until charges or claims are filed before invoking the self-defense exception.¹⁵ Although the scope of the exception has expanded over time,¹⁶ the exception is a limited one, because it is contrary to the fundamental premise that client-lawyer confidentiality ensures client trust and encourages the full and frank disclosure necessary to an effective representation.¹⁷ Consequently, it has been said that “[a] lawyer may act in self-defense under [the exception] only to defend against charges that *imminently* threaten the lawyer or the lawyer’s associate or agent with *serious* consequences”¹⁸

When a former client calls the lawyer’s representation into question by making an ineffective assistance of counsel claim, the first two clauses of Rule 1.6(b) (5) do not apply. The lawyer may not respond in order “to establish a claim or defense on behalf of the lawyer in a controversy between the lawyer

explicit waiver, the court ordered trial counsel to submit an affidavit limited to the issues in the defendant’s petition. *Id.* at *2.

¹¹ Although the confidentiality duty is subject to other exceptions, none of the other exceptions seems applicable to this situation.

¹² See RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS § 64 cmt. b (“in the absence of the exception . . . , lawyers accused of wrongdoing would be left defenseless against false charges in a way unlike that confronting any other occupational group”).

¹³ See RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS § 83.

¹⁴ Rule 1.6 cmt. 10 (“The rule] does not require the lawyer to await the commencement of an action or proceeding that charges such complicity, so that the defense may be established by responding directly to a third party who has made such an assertion.”). Cases addressing the self-defense exception to the attorney-client privilege are to the same effect. See, e.g., *Meyerhofer v. Empire Fire & Marine Ins. Co.*, 497 F.2d 1190 (2d Cir.), *cert. denied*, 419 U.S. 998 (1974) (lawyer named as defendant in class action brought by purchasers of securities who claimed that prospectus contained misrepresentations had right to make appropriate disclosure to lawyers representing stockholders as to his role in public offering of securities).

¹⁵ See, e.g., *First Fed. Sav. & Loan Ass’n v. Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.*, 110 F.R.D. 557 (S.D.N.Y. 1986) (self-defense exception to attorney-client privilege permits lawyer who is being sued for misconduct in securities matter to disclose in discovery documents within attorney-client privilege if lawyer’s interest in disclosure outweighs interest of client in maintaining confidentiality of communications, and if disclosure will serve truth-finding function of litigation process); Association of the Bar of the City of New York Committee on Prof’l and Jud. Eth. Op. 1986-7, 1986 WL 293096 (1986) (lawyer need not resist disclosure until formally accused because of cost and other burdens of defending against formal charge and damage to reputation); Pennsylvania Bar Association Committee on Legal Eth. and Prof’l Resp Eth. Op. 96-48, 1996 WL 928143 (1996) (lawyer charged by former clients with malpractice in their defense in SEC is permitted to speak to SEC lawyers and reveal information concerning the representation as he reasonably believes necessary to respond to allegations); South Carolina Bar Eth. Adv. Committee Adv. Op. 94-23, 1994 WL 928298, (1994) (lawyer under investigation by Social Security Administration for possible misconduct in connection with his client may reveal confidential information as may be necessary to respond to or defend against allegations; no grievance proceeding pending anywhere else against lawyer).

¹⁶ Disciplinary Rule 4-101(C)(4) of the predecessor ABA Model Code of Professional Responsibility (1980) provided: “A lawyer may reveal . . . [c]onfidences or secrets necessary to establish or collect his fee or to defend himself or his employees or associates against an accusation of wrongful conduct,” but did not expressly authorize the disclosure of confidences to establish a claim on behalf of a lawyer other than for legal fees.

¹⁷ Rule 1.6 cmt. 2. Commentators have maintained that the exception should be narrowly construed, both because the justifications for the exception are weak, see CHARLES W. WOLFRAM, *MODERN LEGAL ETHICS* 308 (1986), and because there are strong policy considerations that disfavor the exception, including that it is subject to abuse, frustrates the policy of encouraging candor by clients, and undermines public confidence in the legal profession because it appears inequitable and self-serving. See Henry D. Levine, *Self-Interest or Self-Defense: Lawyer Disregard of the Attorney-Client Privilege for Profit and Protection*, 5 HOFSTRA L. REV. 783, 810-11 (1977).

¹⁸ RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS § 64 cmt. c (emphasis added).

and the client,” because the legal controversy is not between the client and the lawyer.¹⁹ Nor is disclosure justified “to establish a defense to a criminal charge or civil claim against the lawyer based upon conduct in which the client was involved,” because the defendant’s motion or habeas corpus petition is not a criminal charge or civil claim against which the lawyer must defend.

The more difficult question is whether, in the context of an ineffective assistance of counsel claim, the lawyer may reveal information relating to the representation “to respond to allegations in any proceeding concerning the lawyer’s representation of the client.” This provision enables lawyers to defend themselves and their associates as reasonably necessary against allegations of misconduct in proceedings that are comparable to those involving criminal or civil claims against a lawyer. For example, lawyers may disclose otherwise protected information to defend against disciplinary proceedings or sanctions and disqualification motions in litigation. On its face, the provision also might be read to apply to a proceeding brought to set aside a criminal conviction based on a lawyer’s alleged ineffective assistance of counsel, because the proceeding includes an allegation concerning the lawyer’s representation of the client to which the lawyer might wish to respond.²⁰

Under Rule 1.6(b)(5), however, a lawyer may respond to allegations only insofar as the lawyer reasonably believes it is *necessary* to do so.²¹ It is not enough that the lawyer genuinely believes the particular disclosure is necessary; the lawyer’s belief must be objectively reasonable.²² The Comment explaining Rule 1.6(b)(5) cautions lawyers to take steps to limit “access to the information to the tribunal or other persons having a need to know it” and to seek “appropriate protective orders or other arrangements ... to the fullest extent practicable.”²³ Judicial decisions addressing the necessity for disclosure under the self-defense exception to the attorney-client privilege recognize that when there is a legitimate need for the lawyer to present a defense, the lawyer may not disclose all information relating to the representation, but only particular information that reasonably must be disclosed to avoid adverse legal consequences.²⁴ These limitations are equally applicable to Rule 1.6(b)(5).²⁵

Permitting disclosure of client confidential information outside court-supervised proceedings

¹⁹ See Utah State Bar Eth. Adv. Op. Committee Eth. Op. 05-01, 2005 WL 5302775, at *6 (criminal defense lawyer may not voluntarily disclose client confidences to prosecutor or in court in response to defendant’s claim that lawyer’s prior advice was confusing; court stated, “[w]hile an arguable case might be made for disclosure under this exception, it ... is fraught with problems. The primary problem is that the ‘controversy’ is not between lawyer and client, except quite tangentially. While there may well be a dispute over the facts between lawyer and client, there is no ‘controversy’ between them in the sense contemplated by the rule. Nor is there a criminal or civil action against the lawyer.”). But see Arizona State Bar Op. 93-02 (1993), available at <http://www.myazbar.org/Ethics/opinionview.cfm?id=652> (interpreting “controversy” to include a disagreement in the public media).

²⁰ Cf. State v. Madigan, 68 N.W. 179, 180 (Minn. 1896) (lawyer accused of inadequate criminal defense representation may submit affidavit containing attorney-client privileged information to disprove such charge).

²¹ See Rule 1.6(b)(5) (allowing disclosure only “to the extent the lawyer reasonably believes necessary”); Rule 1.6 cmts. 10 & 14.

²² See Rule 1.0(i) (“‘Reasonable belief’ or ‘reasonably believes’ when used in reference to a lawyer denotes that the lawyer believes the matter in question and that the circumstances are such that the belief is reasonable.”)

²³ Rule 1.6 cmt. 14. Similar restrictions have been held applicable to the related context in which a lawyer seeks to disclose confidences to collect a fee. See, e.g., ABA Comm. on Eth. and Prof’l Responsibility, Formal Op. 250 (1943), in OPINIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL ETHICS ANNOTATED 555, 556 (American Bar Foundation 1967) (“where a lawyer does resort to a suit to enforce payment of fees which involves a disclosure, he should carefully avoid any disclosure not clearly necessary to obtaining or defending his rights”).

²⁴ For example, in *In re Nat’l Mortg. Equity Corp. Mortg. Pool Certificates Sec. Litig.*, 120 F.R.D. 687, 692 (C.D. Cal. 1988), the district court “reject[ed] the suggestion made by some parties that ‘selective’ disclosure should not be allowed, that if the exception is permitted to be invoked, all attorney-client communications should be disclosed,” finding that this suggestion was “directly contrary to the reasonable necessity standard.” Accord RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS § 83 cmt. e (“The lawyer’s invocation of the exception must be appropriate to the lawyer’s need in the proceeding. The exception should not be extended to communications that are of dubious relevance or merely cumulative of other evidence.”); cf. *Dixon v. State Bar*, 653 P.2d 321, 325 (Cal. 1982) (lawyer sanctioned for gratuitous disclosure of confidence in response to former client’s motion to enjoin lawyer from harassing her); *Levin v. Ripple Twist Mills, Inc.*, 416 F. Supp. 876, 886-87 (E.D. Pa. 1976) (“In almost any case when an attorney and a former client are adversaries in the courtroom, there will be a credibility contest between them. This does not entitle the attorney to rummage through every file he has on that particular client (regardless of its relatedness to the subject matter of the present case) and to publicize any confidential communication he comes across which may tend to impeach his former client. At the very least, the word ‘necessary’ in the disciplinary rule requires that the probative value of the disclosed material be great enough to outweigh the potential damage the disclosure will cause to the client and to the legal profession.”).

²⁵ Courts further recognize that disclosures may be made to defend against a non-client’s accusation of misconduct only if the accusation is credible enough to put the lawyer at some risk of adverse consequences, such as a criminal indictment or a civil lawsuit; third parties otherwise would have an incentive to raise utterly meritless claims of lawyer misconduct to gain access to confidential information. Cf. *SEC v. Forma*, 117 F.R.D. 516, 519-525 (S.D.N.Y. 1987) (formal charges need not be issued in order for the self defense exception to apply); *First Fed. Sav. & Loan Ass’n v. Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.*, 110 F.R.D. 557, 566 n.15 (S.D.N.Y. 1986) (former auditor’s evidence against lawyer must “pass muster under Fed. R. Civ. P. 11”).

undermines important interests protected by the confidentiality rule. Because the extent of trial counsel's disclosure to the prosecution would be unsupervised by the court, there would be a risk that trial counsel would disclose information that could not ultimately be disclosed in the adjudicative proceeding.²⁶ Disclosure of such information might prejudice the defendant in the event of a retrial.²⁷ Further, allowing criminal defense lawyers voluntarily to assist law enforcement authorities by providing them with protected client information might potentially chill some future defendants from fully confiding in their lawyers.

Against this background, it is highly unlikely that a disclosure in response to a prosecution request, prior to a court-supervised response by way of testimony or otherwise, will be justifiable. It will be rare to confront circumstances where trial counsel can reasonably believe that such prior, ex parte disclosure, is necessary to respond to the allegations against the lawyer. A lawyer may be concerned that without an appropriate factual presentation to the government as it prepares for trial, the presentation to the court may be inadequate and result in a finding in the defendant's favor. Such a finding may impair the lawyer's reputation or have other adverse, collateral consequences for the lawyer. This concern can almost always be addressed by disclosing relevant client information in a setting subject to judicial supervision. As noted above, many ineffective assistance of counsel claims are dismissed on legal grounds well before the trial lawyer would be called to testify, in which case the lawyer's self-defense interests are served without the need ever to disclose protected information.²⁸ If the lawyer's evidence is required, the lawyer can provide evidence fully, subject to judicial determinations of relevance and privilege that provide a check on the lawyer disclosing more than is necessary to resolve the defendant's claim. In the generation since *Strickland*, the normal practice has been that trial lawyers do not disclose client confidences to the prosecution outside of court-supervised proceedings. There is no published evidence establishing that court resolutions have been prejudiced when the prosecution has not received counsel's information outside the proceeding. Thus, it will be extremely difficult for defense counsel to conclude that there is a reasonable need in self-defense to disclose client confidences to the prosecutor outside any court-supervised setting.²⁹

²⁶ Cf. RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF THE LAW GOVERNING LAWYERS § 64 cmt. e (before making disclosures under the self-defense exception, a lawyer ordinarily must give notice to former client).

²⁷ Some courts preclude the prosecution from introducing the trial lawyer's statements in a later trial, *see, e.g.*, *Bittaker v. Woodford*, 331 F.3d 715 (9th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 540 U.S. 1013 (2003) (waiver of privilege for purposes of habeas claim does not necessarily mean extinguishment of the privilege for all time and in all circumstances), but not all courts have done so. *See, e.g.*, *Fears v. Warden*, 2003 WL 23770605 (S.D. Ohio 2003) (scope of habeas petitioner's waiver of privilege not waived for all time and all purposes including possible retrial).

²⁸ *See, e.g.*, Utah State Bar Eth. Advisory Op. Committee Op. 05-01, *supra* notes 8 & 19 (where criminal defense lawyer's former client moved to set aside his guilty plea on ground that lawyer's advice about plea offer confused him, lawyer may not divulge attorney-client information to prosecutor to prevent a possible fraud on court or protect lawyer's reputation; lawyer must assert attorney-client privilege in hearing on former client's motion, and may testify only upon court order).

²⁹ *See* Rule 1.6 cmt. 14.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION STANDING COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

321 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60654-4714 Telephone (312)988-5300

CHAIR: Robert Mundheim, New York, NY ■ Robert A. Creamer, Evanston, IL ■ Terrence M. Franklin, Los Angeles, CA ■ Paula J. Frederick, Atlanta, GA ■ Bruce A. Green, New York, NY ■ James M. McCauley, Richmond, VA ■ Susan R. Martyn, Toledo, OH ■ Mary Robinson, Downers Grove, IL ■ Philip H. Schaeffer, New York, NY ■ E. Norman Veasey, Wilmington, DE

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY: George A. Kuhlman, Ethics Counsel; Eileen B. Libby, Associate Ethics Counsel ©2010 by the American Bar Association. All rights reserved.

FILED
Electronically
CR98-0516
2018-06-29 03:41:30 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6755571 : wvloria

EXHIBIT 3

EXHIBIT 3

3880
RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
Nevada State Bar No. 11479
MEGAN C. HOFFMAN
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada State Bar No. 9835
C.B. Kirschner
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada State Bar No. 14023C
411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577
(702) 388-6419 (Fax)
megan_hoffman@fd.org
cb_kirschner@fd.org

Attorneys for Petitioner Melonie Sheppard

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

MELONIE SHEPPARD,

Petitioner,

v.

JO GENTRY, WARDEN, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. CR03-0502B
Dept. No. 1

**RESPONSE TO MOTION TO DISMISS, OR ALTERNATIVELY,
TO DISQUALIFY THE FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER**

Petitioner Melonie Sheppard, through undersigned counsel, C.B. Kirschner,
Assistant Federal Public Defender, and Megan C. Hoffman, Assistant Federal
Public Defender, files this Response to Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, to
Disqualify the Federal Public Defender.

///

///

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2 In anticipation of the upcoming evidentiary hearing, counsel for Petitioner
3 sent letters to prior counsel for Ms. Sheppard advising them that she was not
4 waiving attorney-client privilege. The State filed a motion requesting leave to send
5 a request for production of letters sent to attorneys Edwards and Calvert (filed
6 11/23/16). In the interest of transparency and judicial economy, counsel for
7 Petitioner filed a response and included copies of the requested letters (filed
8 12/5/16). The State has now filed a motion alleging counsel for Petitioner engaged in
9 misconduct, interfered with the State's access to witnesses, and formed an attorney-
10 client relationship with Edwards and Calvert resulting in a conflict of interest. The
11 State has requested this Court dismiss Ms. Sheppard's Petition for Writ of Habeas
12 Corpus or disqualify the Federal Public Defender from representing Ms. Sheppard.

13 Counsel for Petitioner deny all allegations of misconduct and wrongdoing
14 alleged by the State and file this Response to the State's motion. In support of this
15 Response is a signed declaration by an expert in the field of ethics and professional
16 responsibility, Professor Bruce A. Green, Director of the Louis Stein Center for Law
17 and Ethics at Fordham University School of Law. *See* attached Exhibit A
18 (declaration). Professor Green's qualifications include his previous work as an
19 Assistant United States Attorney, law clerk to Justice Thurgood Marshall of the
20 United States Supreme Court, and member of the ABA Standing Committee on
21 Ethics and Professional Responsibility. For the complete list of Professor Green's
22 extensive qualifications and publications, see his curriculum vitae, attached as
23 Exhibit B. After reviewing the relevant materials, Professor Green concluded:

24 [M]y opinion is that the FPD properly instructed Ms.
25 Sheppard's former counsel regarding Ms. Sheppard's
26 assertion of the attorney-client privilege and properly put
27 former counsel on notice of their confidentiality
 obligations. There is no basis for any suggestion that the
 FPD provided erroneous information, improperly

interfered with the prosecution's access to witnesses, or provided "legal advice" giving rise a lawyer-client relationship.

Exhibit A, ¶ 30.

II. THE POST-CONVICTION PETITION CURRENTLY BEFORE THE COURT DOES NOT RAISE ANY INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL CLAIMS AS TO ATTORNEYS EDWARDS OR CALVERT.

The current Petition at issue before the Court is the Second Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), which was filed with leave of the Court on September 27, 2016. The Petition raises the following three substantive claims:

Ground One: Sheppard was denied due process of law under the 5th and 14th Amendments to the United States Constitution where newly discovered evidence proved Sheppard was convicted based upon materially false testimony and, but for the introduction of the false evidence, the outcome of Sheppard's trial probably would have been different.

Ground Two: Sheppard was denied a fair trial and due process of law under the 5th and 14th Amendments to the United States Constitution when the jury was improperly instructed on felony murder.

Ground Three: Sheppard was denied her right to due process of law and a fair trial under the 5th, 6th, and 14th Amendments to the United States Constitution where the State failed to disclose exculpatory and material evidence that witnesses were pressured to give false statements and testimony.

The Petition also alleges that any procedural bars can be overcome by demonstrating good cause and prejudice based on ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel,¹ newly presented or discovered evidence, and/or actual

¹ Neither Edwards nor Calvert represented Sheppard at her previous post-conviction proceedings. Nor does Nevada recognize the ineffectiveness of post-

innocence. (*See* Petition at p. 10-11.) The current Petition includes no allegations of ineffectiveness against attorneys Edwards or Calvert either substantively or as cause to overcome any procedural bar.

The State's motion should be denied because the State has failed to proffer why attorneys Edwards or Calvert are necessary witnesses and for what purpose they would be called as witnesses at the upcoming evidentiary hearing. The State has failed to give an offer of proof as to what relevant information these witnesses have concerning the claims in the current Petition. Consequently, the State's motion lacks foundation and should be denied.

III. ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE STILL EXISTS BETWEEN ATTORNEYS EDWARDS AND CALVERT AND MS. SHEPPARD.

The Nevada Rules of Professional Conduct provide that attorneys owe a duty of confidentiality to current and former clients. *See* Rules of Prof. Conduct, Rule 1.6 (current clients) & Rule 1.9 (former clients). "A client has a privilege to refuse to disclose, and to prevent any other person from disclosing, confidential communications... [b]etween the client or the client's representative and the client's lawyer or the representative of the client's lawyer." NRS 49.095. Counsel has rightfully asserted this privilege on behalf of Ms. Sheppard in the instant proceedings. *See* Exhibit A, ¶¶ 13 – 19.

In its motion, the State suggests Ms. Sheppard's waiver of attorney-client privilege at a separate legal proceeding seven years ago, where different issues had been raised, is still in effect. Notably, the State offers no legal support for its claim that a waiver of attorney-client privilege is unlimited in scope or duration. At issue during the hearing in 2009 were several ineffective assistance of counsel claims,

conviction counsel as cause to overcome a procedural bar. *Brown v. McDaniel*, 331 P.3d 867 (Nev. 2014). However, Sheppard has a stayed federal petition alleging these same issues and the federal courts do recognize ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel as cause. *See Martinez v. Ryan*, 132 S. Ct. 1309 (2012).

1 which have long been recognized to require a limited waiver of attorney-client
2 privilege in order to resolve. *See Hunt v. Blackburn*, 128 U.S. 464, 470-71 (1888)
3 (“When [petitioner] entered upon a line of defense which involved what transpired
4 between herself and [her attorney], and respecting which she testified, she waived
5 her right to object to his giving his own account of the matter.”) Here, no such
6 ineffectiveness claims are currently before the Court such that an implied waiver of
7 privilege would be appropriate with respect to attorneys Edwards and Calvert.

8 Ms. Sheppard’s waiver of privilege seven years ago at a separate proceeding
9 on a different petition is not binding. While Nevada appears to be silent on the
10 issue, the federal courts have interpreted waivers in habeas cases to be narrow and
11 limited. *See Bittaker v. Woodford*, 331 F.3d 715 (9th Cir. 2003) (holding that the
12 scope of a habeas petitioner’s waiver of attorney-client privilege arising from an
13 ineffective assistance of counsel claim raised in a habeas petition **extended only to**
14 **litigation of that petition**) (emphasis added). *See also In re Lott*, 424 F.3d 446, 453-
15 54 (6th Cir. 2005) (holding that waivers should be construed narrowly and no
16 broader than is needed to resolve the claims); *United States v. Pinson*, 584 F.3d 972,
17 977-78 (10th Cir. 2009) (“When a habeas petitioner claims that he received
18 ineffective assistance of counsel, he put communications between himself and his
19 attorney directly in issue, and thus by implication waives the attorney client
20 privilege **with respect to those communications.**”) (emphasis added); *Lambright v.*
21 *Ryan*, 698 F.3d 808, 818 (9th Cir. 2012) (“although that petitioner impliedly waives
22 his attorney-client privilege, such waiver is narrow and **does not extend beyond the**
23 **adjudication of the ineffectiveness claim** in the federal habeas proceeding.”)
24 (emphasis added).

1 **IV. COUNSEL FOR PETITIONER PROPERLY ASSERTED THE**
2 **ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE ON BEHALF OF MS. SHEPPARD.**

3 Regarding the attorney-client privilege, the Nevada Supreme Court has
4 recognized that an “attorney may claim the privilege on the client’s behalf.” *Manley*
5 *v. State*, 115 Nev. 114, 121 n.1 (1999). In the present case, the letters counsel sent
6 to attorneys Edwards and Calvert were an assertion of the attorney-client privilege
7 between Ms. Sheppard and her prior attorneys. The letters read in part, “Please be
8 advised that Ms. Sheppard is not waiving her attorney-client privilege – as it
9 relates to you and your firm – with anyone other than the lawyers at the FPD.” The
10 State’s claim, that this written assertion of attorney-client privilege is improper, is
11 incorrect. *See* Exhibit A, ¶¶ 20 – 24.

12 The State claims “counsel has cautioned the witnesses that they should not
13 speak to counsel for the State....” A plain reading of the very brief letters sent to
14 attorneys Edwards and Calvert reveals that claim to be patently false. The State
15 also claims counsel informed Edwards and Calvert “that they may suffer
16 consequences from discussing their representation with anyone.” Again, a plain
17 reading of the letters reveals that claim to be patently false. Indeed, the State cites
18 no language from the letters to support either of its false claims.

19 Next, the State’s argument that “an implied attorney-client relationship” was
20 created between counsel for Petitioner and attorneys Edwards and Calvert is
21 absurd. The sole case cited by the State, *Todd v. State*, concerned an incarcerated
22 criminal defendant asking to speak to an attorney about potentially filing a civil
23 lawsuit for police brutality. 113 Nev. 18, 23 (1997). There can be no comparison
24 between a client seeking out legal representation from an attorney and the current
25 situation. Moreover, the State here fails to even identify what the “legal advice” was
26 that was purportedly given to Edwards and Calvert that would have created such a
27 relationship.

1 The only matter that counsel for Petitioner advised Edwards and Calvert on
2 was that Ms. Sheppard was not waiving attorney-client privilege. Counsel provided
3 no advice to Edwards or Calvert regarding what they should or should not do.
4 Rather, they are guided by the Nevada Rules of Professional Conduct, the American
5 Bar Association, and the duties of loyalty, confidentiality, competency, and zeal that
6 they owe to their former client. *See My Reputation or Your Liberty (or Your Life):*
7 *The Ethical Obligations of Criminal Defense Counsel in Postconviction Proceedings*,
8 David M. Siegel, 23 J. Legal Prof. 85 (1999) (“Several ethical rules may affect a
9 criminal trial lawyer whose former client brings a collateral proceeding challenging
10 the effectiveness of his or her performance at trial. These include obligations to the
11 client of loyalty, competent representation, confidentiality, and diligence or zeal.”).
12 Attorneys Edwards and Calvert remain free to discuss any matters not protected by
13 the scope of attorney-client privilege and confidentiality with the State. Reminding
14 Edwards and Calvert of their duty to Ms. Sheppard was not “legal advice.” *See*
15 Exhibit A, ¶¶ 28 – 29.

16 **V. COUNSEL FOR PETITIONER VEHEMENTLY DENY ALL**
17 **ALLEGATIONS OF WRONGDOING ALLEGED BY THE STATE.**

18 Counsel for Petitioner did not engage in misconduct or interfere with the
19 State’s access to any witness. The State’s claim that its ability to access witnesses
20 was compromised is, again, unsubstantiated. First, the State has not offered any
21 specific claims in support of its assertion, such as when the prosecutor attempted to
22 interview the witnesses, what their responses were, and whether the scope of the
23 interview would have breached attorney-client privilege or the rules requiring
24 confidentiality. The State’s mere assertion is not evidence of wrongdoing. Second,
25 prosecutors are prohibited from subpoenaing a lawyer at a criminal proceeding to
26 present evidence about a former client if the information is protected by privilege.
27 *See* Rules of Prof. Conduct, Rule 3.8 (e)(1). Third, the State has not proffered why it

1 would reasonably believe that Edwards or Calvert have information relevant to the
2 claims raised in the Petition currently before the Court, where such claims do not
3 include allegations of ineffective assistance of counsel.

4 The cases cited by the State in its motion are inapplicable. In those cases, the
5 prosecutor and/or police actually told lay witnesses not to speak with defense
6 counsel. For example, in *Davis v. State*, the witness testified the police and
7 prosecutor specifically told him not to talk to the defense. 110 Nev. 1107, 1117-18
8 (1994). The State cited *United States v. White* for the proposition that both parties
9 should have the same right and ability to interview witnesses. The complete
10 sentence from that case reads:

11 While it is true that witnesses to a crime are the property
12 of neither the prosecution nor the defense and that both
13 sides have an equal right and should have an equal
14 opportunity to interview them, *Gregory v. United States*,
15 369 F.2d 185, 188 (1966), it is equally true that reversal
 on this ground **requires a clear showing that the**
 government instructed the witness not to cooperate with
 the defendant.

16 *United States v. White*, 454 F.2d 435, 438-39 (7th Cir. 1971) (emphasis added). Here,
17 the State has not even made a prima facie showing of wrongdoing. Counsel for
18 Petitioner merely informed prior counsel that Ms. Sheppard was not waiving
19 attorney-client privilege and directed them to the Rules of Professional Conduct and
20 an opinion by the American Bar Association. Attorneys Edwards and Calvert are
21 guided by their own interpretation of those legal standards. Ironically, in another
22 case cited by the State, the Ninth Circuit held a letter advising a witness of their
23 right to decline an interview “constituted a correct statement of the law and was not
24 improper.” *United States v. Black*, 767 F.2d 1334, 1338 (9th Cir. 1985). *See also*
25 Exhibit A, ¶¶ 25 – 27.

1 Finally, the State is interfering with counsel's attorney-client relationship
2 with Ms. Sheppard by making unsubstantiated claims of unethical behavior and
3 conflict of interest. Counsel owes a duty of zealous advocacy to Ms. Sheppard and
4 will continue to act accordingly. The State's attempt to use the benign letters sent to
5 Edwards and Calvert in an effort to deny Ms. Sheppard her right to post-conviction
6 relief or to deny her counsel is unprofessional and unethical.

7 **VI. CONCLUSION**

8 Petitioner respectfully requests this Court deny the State's Motion to Dismiss
9 as frivolous. There is no legal basis to dismiss the Post-Conviction Petition or
10 disqualify the Federal Public Defender from representing Ms. Sheppard. The State's
11 motion was filed in bad faith and the evidentiary hearing currently set for January
12 18-20, 2017, should proceed as scheduled.

13
14 DATED this 22nd day of December, 2016.

15
16 FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER
17 DISTRICT OF NEVADA

18 By: /s/ CB Kirschner
19 C.B. Kirschner
20 Assistant Federal Public Defender
21 Nevada State Bar No. 14023C
22 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Suite 250
23 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
24 (702) 388-6577
25
26
27

1 **AFFIRMATION PURSUANT TO NEV. REV. STAT. § 239B.030**

2 The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding Response to Motion to
3 Dismiss, or Alternatively, to Disqualify the Federal Public Defender filed in the
4 District Court Case No. CR03-0502B.

5 ☒ Does not contain the social security number of any person.

6 **- OR -**

7 ☐ Contains the social security number of a person as required by:

8 A: A specific state or federal law

9 B: For the administration of a public program or for an application
10 for a federal or state grant.

11
12 DATED this 22nd day of December, 2016.

13
14 FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER
15 DISTRICT OF NEVADA

16 By: /s/ CB Kirschner
17 C.B. Kirschner
18 Assistant Federal Public Defender
19 Nevada State Bar No. 14023C
20 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Suite 250
21 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
22 (702) 388-6577
23
24
25
26
27

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Second Judicial District Court on December 22, 2016. Electronic service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Terrence McCarthy
P. O. Box 11130
Reno, Nevada 89520-0027
(775) 328-3200
Attorney for Respondent

I further hereby certify pursuant to N.R.C.P. 5(b), that on this 22nd day of the month of December, 2016, I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing addressed to:

Daniel M. Roche
Nevada Attorney General's Office
Appellate Division
100 North Carson Street
Carson City, NV 89701

/s/ Jineen DeAngelis
Employee of the Federal Public Defender

EXHIBIT A

EXHIBIT A

DECLARATION OF BRUCE A. GREEN

I, Bruce A. Green, hereby declare as follows:

1. I hold the Louis Stein Chair at Fordham University School of Law, where I serve as Director of the Louis Stein Center for Law and Ethics.

2. This Declaration is submitted in the matter of *Melonie Sheppard v. Jo Gentry, Warden*, case number CR03-0502B. Counsel for petitioner Melonie Sheppard, a Nevada prisoner, has asked me to offer my opinion as to the ethical questions raised by the respondent Warden's motion to dismiss the petition or disqualify Ms. Sheppard's current counsel, the Office of the Federal Public Defender (FPD). I have not been, and will not be, compensated for my work, but render this opinion on a pro bono basis.

3. The FPD sent letters notifying Ms. Sheppard's trial and appellate counsel that with respect to an upcoming evidentiary hearing on Ms. Sheppard's petition for writ of habeas corpus, Ms. Sheppard is not waiving her attorney-client privilege. The letters directed prior counsel's attention to Rule 1.6 of the Nevada Rules of Professional Conduct (NRPC) and to an ABA ethics opinion interpreting the counterpart provision of the ABA Model Rules of Professional Conduct. On behalf of the Warden, the District Attorney asserts that the FPD gave "legal advice" to Ms. Sheppard's prior counsel, and that this "advice [was] incorrect" because Ms. Sheppard waived the attorney-client privilege by calling prior counsel as witnesses in a 2009 hearing. The District Attorney further asserts that, in providing this supposed "legal advice," the FPD improperly interfered with the Warden's "access to witnesses" and may have created an "implied attorney-client relationship" with Ms. Sheppard's prior counsel.

4. For the reasons discussed below, my opinions are that the District Attorney's characterizations of the FPD's correspondence are erroneous, and that the FPD's letters were ethically correct and proper in all respects, if not ethically compelled as a matter of competent representation.

Qualifications

5. My qualifications to provide expert opinions on questions of professional conduct in criminal advocacy are set forth more fully in my curriculum vitae.

6. Since 1987, I have been a member of the full-time faculty of Fordham University School of Law. I previously served as a law clerk to Judge James L. Oakes of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, as a law clerk to Justice Thurgood Marshall of the Supreme Court of the United States, and as an Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York. I am admitted to practice law in New York, the United States District Courts for the Southern and Eastern Districts of New York, and the Supreme Court of the United States.

7. I have regularly taught courses in legal ethics at Fordham and elsewhere since 1987. For more than 25 years, I have taught a three-credit seminar on Ethics in Criminal Advocacy that focuses on the professional conduct of prosecutors and defense lawyers. I speak frequently at CLE programs regarding legal ethics, including ethics in criminal practice, and have written extensively on these subjects. Among other things, I am co-author of a casebook on legal ethics: Pearce, Capra, Green, Knake & Terry, *Professional Responsibility: A Contemporary Approach* (West Academic Publ., 2d ed. 2014).

8. I have engaged in various other professional work relating to legal ethics, including ethics in criminal practice. Nationally, I serve on the Multistate Professional Responsibility Examination drafting committee and the ABA Criminal Justice Standards Committee. Previously, I served on the ABA Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility, chaired the ethics committees of both the ABA Litigation Section and the ABA Criminal Justice Section, served on the ABA Litigation Section's Task Force on Settlement Ethics, served as reporter to the ABA Commission on Multijurisdictional Practice and to the ABA Task Force on Attorney-Client Privilege, and chaired the Section on Professional Responsibility of the Association of American Law Schools. I am also a past Chair of the ABA Criminal Justice Section.

9. On the state and local level, I currently chair the New York City Bar's Committee on Professional Ethics. Additionally, I serve as a member and past Chair of the New York State Bar Association's Committee on Professional Ethics and as a member of the New York State Bar Association's Committee on Standards of Attorney Conduct. I previously served on the Departmental Disciplinary Committee of the New York State Supreme Court, Appellate Division, First Department (the court-appointed body that reviews and investigates ethics complaints against lawyers in New York).

10. I render opinions in this action in my individual capacity and do not speak on behalf of any of the entities with which I am, or have been, associated.

Relevant Facts

11. I have no first-hand knowledge of the relevant facts. For purpose of forming opinions, I have been provided, and have reviewed, the following: (1) the Warden's Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, to Disqualify the Federal Public Defender; (2) the letters which were addressed to Ms. Sheppard's trial and appellate counsel, Scott Edwards and John Calvert; and (3) the Second Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, which is pending before this Court. I have been provided some additional factual background as set forth below in ¶ 12.

12. The relevant facts on which I rely are, in summary, as follows:

- a. Petitioner, Melonie Sheppard, filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction). In that petition, Ms. Sheppard does not raise substantive

claims of ineffective assistance of counsel against her trial or appellate attorneys.

- b. An evidentiary hearing is currently scheduled on the petition for January 18-20, 2017.
- c. Counsel for Petitioner sent letters to prior counsel informing them that Petitioner was not waiving attorney-client privilege and directing their attention to the Nevada Rules of Professional Conduct, the Model Rules of Professional Conduct, and an ABA Formal Opinion outlining counsel's continuing duty of loyalty and ethical obligations concerning issues of confidentiality and privilege in post-conviction proceedings.
- d. The District Attorney has filed a motion to dismiss alleging counsel for Petitioner interfered with the state's right to interview witnesses and alleging that an attorney-client relationship may have been formed between current and former counsel based on the language contained in the letters.

Opinion

The Confidentiality Obligations of Ms. Sheppard's former counsel.

13. As a threshold matter, it is important to address the relevant confidentiality obligations of Ms. Sheppard's prior counsel. As discussed below, these are two-fold. First, prior to the hearing, the attorneys may not properly discuss confidential information with the prosecutors. Second, before testifying at the upcoming hearing, the attorneys must allow Ms. Sheppard an opportunity to make colorable objections based on the attorney-client privilege. The FPD's letters reflect correct understandings of these obligations.

14. Ms. Sheppard's trial and appellate attorneys' confidentiality duty *prior to* the upcoming evidentiary hearing is established by NRPC Rules 1.9(c)(2) and 1.6(a). Rule 1.9(c)(2) provides: "A lawyer who has formerly represented a client in a matter . . . shall not thereafter . . . [r]eveal information relating to the representation except as these Rules would permit or require with respect to a client." Rule 1.9(a), in turn, establishes the confidentiality obligation to a current client. It provides: "A lawyer shall not reveal information relating to representation of a client unless the client gives informed consent, the disclosure is impliedly authorized in order to carry out the representation, or the disclosure is permitted by paragraphs (b) and (d)." In other words, attorneys have essentially the same confidentiality duty to former clients as to current clients – namely, a duty not to reveal "information relating to the representation" absent client consent or an applicable exception.

15. As these rules make plain, the former counsel's confidentiality duty prior to the hearing does not turn on whether their information is privileged or the privilege has been waived. They may not voluntarily reveal to prosecutors *any* information relating to their representation of Ms. Sheppard, regardless of whether or not the information is privileged, unless Ms. Sheppard gives informed consent or an exception applies. The

confidentiality duty is broader than the privilege and expressly applies to *all* “information relating to the representation.”

16. Among other things, consistent with the above-quoted Rules, the FPD’s letters properly inform Ms. Sheppard’s prior counsel that she does not consent to their extrajudicial disclosures to anyone other than the FPD.

17. No arguably applicable exception to Rule 1.6(a) authorizes the former attorneys to reveal information relating to their representation of Ms. Sheppard outside the hearing without her consent. One cannot plausibly argue that disclosure to prosecutors is authorized by Rule 1.6(b)(5) to establish a defense on behalf of the lawyers, since the habeas petition does not accuse them of misconduct. Moreover, even if there were an ineffective assistance of counsel claim, it is highly questionable whether the former counsel could disclose confidences to the prosecutors as a matter of self-defense. ABA Formal Opinion 10-456 (2010), to which the FPD’s letters refer, concluded that the self-defense exception would not justify extrajudicial disclosure without court authorization in circumstances such as these. I am unaware of any Nevada authority contrary to the ABA’s interpretation.

18. Ms. Sheppard’s trial and appellate attorneys’ confidentiality duty *during* the upcoming evidentiary hearing is established by the same two Rules – Rule 1.9 and Rule 1.6. Under Rule 1.6(b)(6), the attorneys may disclose confidential information “[t]o comply with . . . a court order.” If subpoenaed to testify at the hearing, they will be required to provide testimony unless Ms. Sheppard makes an objection that is sustained based on attorney-client privilege or other grounds. The attorneys are obligated to allow Ms. Sheppard an opportunity to make any colorable objection. This is the subject of a recent ABA opinion, ABA Formal Opinion 473 (Feb. 17, 2016) (“Opinion 473”), which addresses the duties of an attorney or former attorney who is subpoenaed for information about a client. Opinion 473 recognizes that the subpoenaed attorney must consult with the former client and “[i]f after consultation, the client wishes to challenge the demand, the lawyer should, as appropriate and consistent with the client’s instructions, challenge the demand on any reasonable ground.” This is consistent with earlier authority as well.

19. The FPD’s letters correctly apprehend the obligations of Ms. Sheppard’s prior counsel insofar as they give notice that Ms. Sheppard has not waived the attorney-client privilege and is preserving the right to assert the privilege at the upcoming hearing, and insofar as they remind the attorneys of their confidentiality obligations under Rule 1.6 and relevant interpretive authority.

The Confidentiality Obligation of Ms. Sheppard’s current counsel.

20. In general, the FPD, as Ms. Sheppard’s current counsel, have a duty under Rule 1.1 to represent her competently. In particular, they have a duty under NRPC Rule 1.6(c) to protect the confidentiality of her information. Rule 1.6(c) provides that: “A lawyer shall make reasonable efforts to prevent the inadvertent or unauthorized disclosure of, or unauthorized access to, information relating to the representation of a

client.” The FPD acted consistently with these obligations in giving notice to Ms. Sheppard’s prior counsel. As Opinion 473 specifically recognizes, a client may instruct her attorney to assert the attorney-client privilege when there is a reasonable basis to do so. The FPD’s letters properly conveyed her instruction.

21. The District Attorney asserts that the FPD was “incorrect” in seeking to preserve a claim of attorney-client privilege because Ms. Sheppard previously waived the privilege by calling the attorneys as witnesses in the 2009 evidentiary hearing. To begin with, this assertion is largely beside the point. As discussed above in ¶ 15, Ms. Sheppard’s former counsel may not voluntarily reveal information relating to the representation whether or not the information is privileged. Furthermore, as Opinion 473 establishes, the former counsel must follow Ms. Sheppard’s instructions to assert the privilege if there is a colorable basis to do so, to enable her to obtain a judicial resolution. Therefore, the ethical propriety of asserting a privilege claim does not turn on whether one is certain that the claim will ultimately prevail.

22. Moreover, the District Attorney has not persuasively shown that Ms. Sheppard cannot assert a privilege claim. There is no suggestion that she has waived the privilege by filing the pending habeas petition, which does not contain a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel or otherwise put her communications with counsel in issue. The District Attorney claims that the attorneys’ prior testimony waives any privilege claim in the upcoming proceeding but does not explain why the prior waiver entirely precludes any claim of privilege now. The subject matter of the upcoming hearing will differ from the subject matter of the 2009 hearing. Therefore, even assuming the prior waiver extends to future proceedings on the same subject matter, the Court may nevertheless conclude that the waiver does not extend to the entire subject matter of the upcoming hearing. If the District Attorney calls Ms. Sheppard’s prior counsel as witnesses in the upcoming hearing, Ms. Sheppard is entitled to assert the attorney-client privilege with respect to the portions of their testimony that may still be privileged. There is nothing in the District Attorney’s motion to suggest that Ms. Sheppard has waived the attorney-client privilege regarding absolutely any testimony that prior counsel might provide, and that any privilege claim will be frivolous.

23. In sum, there was nothing “incorrect” or misleading about notifying Ms. Sheppard’s former attorneys that she did not waive the privilege. Moreover, nothing in the FPD’s letters precluded the attorneys from forming their own judgment about whether a privilege claim will be viable.

24. Likewise, the FPD was entitled to put the former attorneys on notice of Rule 1.6 and of their position regarding its scope and application. There was nothing misleading, coercive or otherwise improper in doing so. On the contrary, reminding the former lawyers of their ethical obligations was consistent not only with the FPD’s obligation to prevent unauthorized disclosures of their client’s confidences but with the general obligation that all lawyers have to promote ethical practice.

The FPD did not improperly interfere with the District Attorney's access to witnesses.

25. The FPD's letters did not improperly "interfere[] with" the respondent's access to witnesses, as the District Attorney asserts. The letters gave the prior counsel "notice" that Ms. Sheppard was preserving, "not waiving," her privilege claim, and the letters "direct[ed] [prior counsel's] attention" to their ethical obligation under NRPC Rule 1.6. To the extent that this encouraged prior counsel to comply with their ethical and fiduciary duties of confidentiality rather than revealing confidential information to the prosecutors, one cannot plausibly argue that this was *improper* interference.

26. Contrary to the implication of the District Attorney's motion, the prosecutors have no right to attempt to induce Ms. Sheppard's former counsel to violate their confidentiality duties. In general, lawyers act unethically when they intentionally elicit confidential information from someone who has a fiduciary duty to maintain confidentiality as well as a corresponding obligation under the state judiciary's rules of professional conduct. It did not interfere with the prosecutors' *legitimate* access to witnesses to remind Ms. Sheppard's former attorneys to adhere to their confidentiality obligations. At the same time, nothing in the letters interfered with the prosecutors' ability to speak with the attorneys about matters that are not subject to Rules 1.6 and 1.9; nor did the letters interfere with prosecutors' ability to call the attorneys as witnesses at the upcoming hearing and to elicit information that the Court does not rule to be privileged.

27. The judicial decisions cited by the District Attorney, such as *Davis v. State*, 110 Nev. 1107, 881 P.2d 657 (1994), do not support the District Attorney's claim that the FPD acted improperly. The relevant case law establishes that a prosecutor may not improperly interfere with the defense's effort to interview prospective witnesses by instructing them not to talk to the defense attorney about matters that the witnesses have a right to discuss and the defense attorney may ethically attempt to elicit. Nothing in the case law addresses whether it is ethically proper, if not obligatory, for a defense lawyer to notify the defendant's prior counsel of their confidentiality obligations, which impose legal and ethical limits on their ability to provide information to the prosecution and on the prosecution's access to their information.

The FPD did not provide "legal advice" or potentially establish a lawyer-client relationship with Ms. Sheppard's trial and appellate counsel.

28. Finally, the District Attorney maintains that the FPD's letters provided "legal advice" to Ms. Sheppard's trial and appellate counsel and may thereby have established an implicit attorney-client relationship with them. The District Attorney's argument misconstrues the FPD's correspondence.

29. The FPD's letters to Ms. Sheppard's former counsel stated: "Please be advised that Ms. Sheppard is not waiving her attorney-client privilege . . ." and "direct[ed] [their] attention" to NRPC Rule 1.6 and to ABA Formal Opinion 10-456

(2010). The attorneys receiving the letters would not reasonably understand that the FPD was representing them and providing them legal advice for their own benefit. The recipients would reasonably have understood that, as the letters conveyed, the FPD “ha[d] been appointed to represent Melonie Sheppard,” and, on her behalf, was giving them “notice” of Ms. Sheppard’s instruction and legal position – namely, that “Ms. Sheppard is not waiving her attorney client privilege.”

Conclusion

30. For the reasons discussed above, my opinion is that the FPD properly instructed Ms. Sheppard’s former counsel regarding Ms. Sheppard’s assertion of the attorney-client privilege and properly put former counsel on notice of their confidentiality obligations. There is no basis for any suggestion that the FPD provided erroneous information, improperly interfered with the prosecution’s access to witnesses, or provided “legal advice” giving rise to a lawyer-client relationship.

I declare under the penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that this declaration was executed in New York, NY on the 21st day of December, 2016.



Bruce A. Green, Esq.

EXHIBIT B

EXHIBIT B

BRUCE A. GREEN
Louis Stein Chair
Fordham University School of Law
150 West 62nd Street
New York, NY 10023
(212) 636-6851; (212) 636-6899 (FAX)
bgreen@law.fordham.edu

Bar Admissions

New York State (since 1982)
U.S. District Courts for the Southern and Eastern Districts of New York
U.S. Supreme Court

Education

Columbia University School of Law: J.D. 1981
Honors: James Kent Scholar; Harlan Fiske Stone Scholar
Associate Editor, *Columbia Law Review*

Princeton University: A.B. 1978, *summa cum laude*

Current Legal Employment

Fordham University School of Law:
Louis Stein Professor of Law, since 1997
Professor, 1996-97; Associate Professor, 1987-96
Director, Louis Stein Center for Law and Ethics, since 1997
Director, Stein Center for Ethics and Public Interest Law, 1992-97
Responsible for teaching courses in the areas of legal ethics, criminal law and criminal procedure, and for overseeing the Stein Scholars Program

Prior Full-time Legal Employment

New York University School of Law: Visiting Professor: January-May 2007

Office of the United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York:
October 1983 to August 1987, Assistant United States Attorney
Deputy Chief Appellate Attorney, 1986-87; Chief Appellate Attorney, 1987

U.S. Supreme Court: Law clerk to Justice Thurgood Marshall, 1982-83

U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit: Law clerk to Judge James L. Oakes, 1981-82

Other Legal Positions

Departmental Disciplinary Committee, App. Div., 1st Department: Member, 1997-2002

New York City Conflicts of Interest Board: Member, Nov. 1995 to March 2005

Handschu Authority: Civilian member, July 1994 to Nov. 1995

Office of Investigations Officer (U.S. v. I.B.T.): Special Counsel (part-time), 1991

Office of Independent Counsel Lawrence Walsh, Associate Counsel (part-time), 1988-91

N.Y.S. Commission on Government Integrity: Consultant and special investigator, 1988-90

Columbia University School of Law: Adjunct Professor (part-time), 1990

Office of the United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York: Special Assistant United States Attorney (part-time), September 1987 to June 1988

Fordham University School of Law: Adjunct Assoc. Professor (part-time), 1985-87

Professional Service

American Bar Association:

Commission on the American Jury Project: member, 2006-2008

Commission on Multijurisdictional Practice: reporter, 2000-2002

Coordinating Group on Bioethics and the Law: member, 1997-2003

Criminal Justice Section:

Chair: 2010-2011

Chair-elect: 2009-2010

Council: member, 2011 to present

Criminal Justice Standards Committee: member, 2013 to present

First Vice Chair: 2008-2009

Ethics, Gideon and Professionalism Committee: co-chair, 2006-09

Death Penalty Representation Project: member, 2006-09, 2014-present

Section of Individual Rights and Responsibilities:

Chair, Committee on Privacy and Information Protection, 2014

Section of Litigation:

Task Force on Sound Advice, 2012-13

Task Force on Implicit Bias: member, 2011-12

Task Force on the Litigation Research Fund: Chair, 2007-2011

Division VII (Task Forces): Co-Director, 2007-2008

Council member, 2004-07

Committee on Law Faculty Involvement: co-chair, 1998-2001, 2003-2004

American Bar Association (continued):

Section of Litigation (continued):

Civil Justice Institute: member, 2001-03
Task Force on Ethical Guidelines for Settlement Negotiations: member, 2000-02
Ethics 2000 Task Force: member, 1999-2000
Committee on Ethics and Professionalism: co-chair, 1995-1998
Task Force on the Independent Counsel Act: reporter, 1997-1999
Rep. to Sec./Div. Committee on Professionalism and Ethics, 1996-2003
Committee on Amicus Curiae Briefs: chair, 1991-1995
Standing Committee on Ethics and Professional Responsibility: member, 2008-2011
Standing Committee on Professionalism: reporter, 2000-2001
Steering Committee for the Symposium on the Multijurisdictional Practice of Law:
reporter, 1999-2000
Task Force on the Attorney-Client Privilege: reporter, 2004-2010
Task Force on Law Schools and the Profession: consultant, 1991-1992

Association of American Law Schools: Chair, Section of Professional Responsibility, 1999

Association of the Bar of the City of New York:

Executive Committee: 2010-14
Working Group on the NYS Bar Exam: 2014
White Collar Crime Committee: 2013 to present
Council on Criminal Justice: member, 2009-13
Delegate to NYS Bar Association, 2003-07
Committee on Professional and Judicial Ethics: member, 1994-1997, 2003-2006, 2013-
present
Nominating Committee: member, 2005
Ethics 2000 Committee: member, 1999-2001
Jt. Committee on the Legal Referral Service: chair, 1993-96; member, 1996-2000
Committee on International Access to Justice: member, 1999-2000
Committee on Disaster Plan: member, 1996-1997
Marden Lecture Committee: member, 1991-1994
Criminal Law Committee: member, 1991-1994
Task Force on Lawyer Training: member, 1992-1994
Corrections Committee: member, 1988-1991

Criminal Law Bulletin: Contributing editor, 1988-1998

Evan B. Donaldson Adoption Institute: Ethics Advisory Committee: member, 1998-2001

Federal Bar Council:

Second Circuit Courts Committee: member, 1994-1997; chair, Subcommittee on Criminal Law and Ethics

Federal Bar Council News: member of the Editorial Board, 1995-2005

Inn of Court: master, 2000-2002

International Association of Legal Ethics: Director, 2010-13; Chair, Conference Planning Advisory Committee, 2014-16

Legal Ethics: Member of Advisory Board, 2008 to present

National Conference of Bar Examiners: Member of MPRE Drafting Committee, 2001 to present

New York County Lawyers' Association:

Director, 2004-2007, 2008-2012, 2013-present

Delegate to NYS Bar Association, 2009-2011

Member of Justice Center advisory board, 2003 to present

Member of the Ethics Institute board of advisors, 2008 to present

New York State Bar Association:

House of Delegates member, 2003-2007, 2009-2015

Committee on Professional Ethics: Chair, 1998-2001; member, 1991 to present

Committee on Standards of Attorney Conduct (formerly Special Committee to Review the Code of Professional Responsibility): member, 1997 to present

Task Force on Attorney Client Privilege, 2006-2008

Task Force on "Pay to Play" Concerns, member, 1998-2000

New York State Continuing Legal Education Board: Member, 2008-2011

New York State Task Force on Attorney Professionalism and Conduct: Member, 1996-1998

Awards

Powell Pierpont Award, given by the N.Y.C. Conflicts of Interest Board "for outstanding service to the New York City Conflicts of Interest Board," May 23, 2006

New York State Bar Association Criminal Justice Section Award for "outstanding contribution in the field of criminal law education," Jan. 23, 2003

Sanford D. Levy Award, given by New York State Bar Association Committee on Professional and Judicial Ethics, 1990

PUBLICATIONS

Articles in Law Journals

Prosecutorial Accountability 2.0, 92 Notre Dame Law Review 51 (2016) (with Ellen Yaroshefsky)

Disciplinary Regulation of Prosecutors as a Remedy for Abuses of Prosecutorial Discretion: A Descriptive and Normative Analysis, 14 Ohio St. J. Crim. L. 143 (2016) (with Samuel Levine)

Should There Be a Specialized Ethics Code for Death-Penalty Defense Lawyers?, 29 Georgetown Journal of Legal Ethics 527 (2016)

Candor in Criminal Advocacy, 44 Hofstra L. Rev. 1105 (2016)

Access to Criminal Justice: Where Are the Prosecutors?, 3 Tex. A&M L. Rev. 515 (2016)

The Lawyer as Lover: Are Courts Romanticizing the Lawyer-Client Relationship?, 32 Touro L. Rev. 139 (2016)

Legal Discourse and Racial Justice: The Urge to Cry “Bias!”, 28 Georgetown J. Legal Ethics 177 (2015).

Prosecutors’ Disclosure Obligations in the U.S., 42 Hitotsubashi J. L. & Politics 51 (2014) (with Peter Joy)

Judicial Regulation of US Civil Litigators, 16 Legal Ethics 306 (2013)

Gideon’s Amici: Why Do Prosecutors So Rarely Defend the Rights of the Accused?, 122 Yale L.J. 2336 (2013)

The Right to Plea Bargain With Competent Counsel After *Cooper* and *Frye*: Is the Supreme Court Making the Ordinary Criminal Process “Too Long, Too Expensive, and Unpredictable . . . in Pursuit of Perfect Justice”?, 51 Duquesne L. Rev. 735 (2013)

Lawyers’ Professional Independence: Overrated or Undervalued?, 46 Akron L. Rev. 599 (2013)

The Attorney-Client Privilege – Selective Compulsion, Selective Waiver and Selective Disclosure: Is Bank Regulation Exceptional?, 2013 Journal of the Professional Lawyer 85 (2013)

Unregulated Corporate Internal Investigations: Achieving Fairness for Corporate Constituents, 54 B.C. L. Rev. 73 (2013) (with Ellen S. Podgor)

Federal Criminal Discovery Reform: A Legislative Approach, 64 Mercer L. Rev. 639 (2013)

Rehabilitating Lawyers: Perceptions of Deviance and its Cures in the Lawyer Reinstatement Process, 40 Fordham Urb. L.J. 139 (2012) (with Jane Moriarty)

The Flood of U.S. Lawyers: Natural Fluctuation or Professional Climate Change?, 19 Int' J. Legal Prof. 193 (2012)

Prosecutors and Professional Regulation, 25 Georgetown J. Legal Ethics 873 (2012)

The Community Prosecutor: Questions of Professional Discretion, 47 Wake Forest L. Rev. 285 (2012) (with Alafair S. Burke)

Foreword, Globalization and the Legal Profession, 80 Fordham L. Rev. 2305 (2012)

Developing Standards of Conduct for Prosecutors and Criminal Defense Lawyers, 62 Hastings L.J. 1093 (2011)

Prosecutors' Ethical Duty of Disclosure *In Memory of Fred Zacharias*, 48 San Diego L. Rev. 57 (2011)

The Legal Ethics Scholarship of Ted Schneyer: The Importance of Being Rigorous, 53 Ariz. L. Rev. 365 (2011)

The Civil Government Lawyer: A View From the Jury Box, 38 Hofstra L. Rev. 883 (2010) (with Karen Bergreen).

Beyond Training Prosecutors About Their Disclosure Obligations: Can Prosecutors' Offices Learn From Their Lawyers' Mistakes, 31 Cardozo L. Rev. 2161 (2010)

Ethically Representing a Lying Cooperator: Disclosure as the Nuclear Deterrent, 7 Ohio St. J. of Crim. L. 639 (2010)

Fear of the Unknown: Judicial Ethics After *Caperton*, 60 Syracuse L. Rev. 229 (2010)

ABA Ethics Reform from "MDP" to "20/20": Some Cautionary Reflections, 2009 Journal of the Professional Lawyer 1 (2009)

Rationalizing Judicial Regulation of Lawyers, 70 Ohio St. L.J. 73 (2009) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Regulating Federal Prosecutors: Let There Be Light, 118 Yale L.J. Pocket Part TK (2009), <http://thepocketpart.org/2009/TK/TK/green.html>.

The Duty to Avoid Wrongful Convictions: A Thought Experiment in the Regulation of Prosecutors, 89 Boston University L. Rev. 1 (2009) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

"Public Service Must Begin at Home": The Lawyer as Civics Teacher in Everyday Practice, 50

Wm. & Mary L. Rev. 1207 (2009) (with Russell Pearce)

Regulating Discourtesy on the Bench: A Study in the Evolution of Judicial Independence, 64 NYU Annual Survey of American Law 497 (2009) (with Rebecca Roiphe) (symposium on judicial transparency)

Prosecutorial Discretion and Post-Conviction Evidence of Innocence, 6 Ohio St. J. of Crim. L. 467 (2009) (with Ellen Yaroshefsky)

Foreword, The Lawyer's Role in a Contemporary Democracy, 77 Fordham L. Rev. 1229 (2009)

Remembering Mary Daly: A Legal Ethicist Par Excellence, 83 St. John's L. Rev. 23 (2009)

The Market for Bad Legal Scholarship: William H. Simon's Experiment in Professional Regulation, 60 Stanford L. Rev. 1605 (2008)

"The U.S. Attorneys Scandal" and the Allocation of Prosecutorial Power, 69 Ohio St. L.J. 187 (2008) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Some Realism About Bar Associations, 57 DePaul L. Rev. 425 (2008) (with Elizabeth Chambliss)

Criminal Defense Lawyering at the Edge – A Look Back, 36 Hofstra Law Rev. 353 (2007)

Teaching Lawyers Ethics, 51 St. Louis L.J. 1091 (2007)

Permissive Rules of Professional Conduct, 91 Minn. L. Rev. 265 (2006) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Taking Cues: Inferring Legality from Others' Conduct, 75 Fordham L. Rev. 1429 (2006)

The Religious Lawyering Critique, 21 J. of Law & Religion 283 (2006)

Representing Children in Families – Foreword, 6 Nevada L. Rev. 571 (2006) (with Annette R. Appell)

"Anything Rather Than a Deliberate and Well-Considered Opinion"—Henry Lord Brougham, Written by Himself, 19 Georgetown J. Legal Ethics 1221 (2006) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Reconceptualizing Advocacy Ethics, 74 George Washington L. Rev. 1 (2005) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Foreword, Professional Challenges in Large Firm Practices, 33 Fordham Urb. L.J. 7 (2005)

Prosecutorial Neutrality, 2004 Wisconsin L. Rev. 837 (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Foreword, Colloquium, Deborah Rhode's *Access to Justice*, 73 Fordham L. Rev. 841 (2004)

Federal Court Authority to Regulate Lawyers: A Practice in Search of a Theory, 56 Vand. L. Rev. 1303 (2003) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Prosecutorial Ethics as Usual, 2003 Illinois L. Rev. 1573

Criminal Neglect: Indigent Defense from an Ethics Perspective, 52 Emory Law Review 1169 (2003)

Regulating Federal Prosecutors' Ethics, 55 Vand. L. Rev. 381 (2002) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Bar Association Ethics Committees: Are They Broken?, 30 Hofstra L. Rev. 731 (2002)

May Judges Attend Privately Funded Educational Programs? Should Judicial Education Be Privatized?: Questions of Judicial Ethics and Policy, 29 Fordham Urb. L.J. 941 (2002)

John D. Feerick: The Dean of Ethics and Public Service, 70 Fordham L. Rev. 2165 (2002)

Judicial Rationalizations for Rationing Justice: How Sixth Amendment Doctrine Undermines Reform, 70 Fordham L. Rev. 1729 (2002)

Thoughts About Corporate Lawyers After Reading *The Cigarette Papers*: Has the "Wise Counselor" Given Way to the "Hired Gun"?, 51 DePaul L. Rev. 407 (2001)

Reflections on the Ethics of Legal Academics: Law Schools as MDPs; or, Should Law Professors Practice What They Teach?, 42 S. Tex. L. Rev. 301 (2001)

Public Declarations of Professionalism, 52 S. Car. L. Rev. 729 (2001)

The Disciplinary Restrictions on Multidisciplinary Practice: Their Derivation, Their Development, and Some Implications for the Core Values Debate, 84 Minn. L. Rev. 1115 (2000)

The Uniqueness of Federal Prosecutors, 88 Georgetown L.J. 207 (2000) (with Fred C. Zacharias)

Must Government Lawyers "Seek Justice" in Civil Litigation?, 9 Widener J. Pub. L. 235 (2000)

There But for Fortune: Real-Life vs. Fictional "Case Studies" in Legal Ethics, 64 Fordham L. Rev. 977 (2000)

Rationing Lawyers: Ethical and Professional Issues in the Delivery of Legal Services to Low-Income Clients, 67 Fordham L. Rev. 1713 (1999)

Why Should Prosecutors "Seek Justice"?, 26 Fordham Urb. L.J. 609 (1999)

The Criminal Regulation of Lawyers, 67 Fordham L. Rev. 327 (1998)

Lawyers as Nonlawyers in Child-Custody and Visitation Cases: Questions From a “Legal Ethics” Perspective, 73 Ind. L.J. 665 (1998)

Lawyer Discipline: Conscientious Noncompliance, Conscious Avoidance, and Prosecutorial Discretion, 66 Fordham L. Rev. 1307 (1998)

Less is More: Teaching Legal Ethics in Context, 39 Wm. & Mary L. Rev. 357 (1998)

Conflicts of Interest in Legal Representation: Should the Appearance of Impropriety Rule Be Eliminated in New Jersey--Or Revived Everywhere Else?, 28 Seton Hall L. Rev. 315 (1997)

The Role of Personal Values in Professional Decisionmaking, 11 Geo. J. of Legal Ethics 19 (1997)

Conflicts of Interest in Litigation: The Judicial Role, 65 Fordham L. Rev. 71 (1996)

Whose Rules of Professional Conduct Should Govern Lawyers in Federal Court and How Should the Rules Be Created?, 64 George Washington L. Rev. 460 (1996)

Foreword: Children and the Ethical Practice of Law, in Ethical Issues in the Legal Representation of Children, 64 Fordham L. Rev. 1281 (1996) (with Bernardine Dohrn)

Contextualizing Professional Responsibility: A New Curriculum for a New Age, 58 Law & Contemp. Probs. 193 (1995) (with Mary Daly & Russell Pearce)

Policing Federal Prosecutors: Do Too Many Regulators Produce Too Little Enforcement?, 8 St. Thomas L. Rev. 69 (1995)

Of Laws and Men: An Essay on Justice Marshall’s View of Criminal Procedure, 26 Ariz. St. L.J. 369 (1994) (with Daniel Richman)

Foreword, Ethical Issues in Representing Older Clients, 62 Fordham L. Rev. 961 (1994) (with Nancy Coleman)

Foreword, Urban Environmental Equity, 21 Fordham Urb. L.J. 425 (1994)

Lethal Fiction: The Meaning of “Counsel” in the Sixth Amendment, 78 Iowa L. Rev. 433 (1993) [reprinted in 6 Crim. Prac. L. Rev. 183 (1994)]

“The Whole Truth?”: How Rules of Evidence Make Lawyers Deceitful, 25 Loyola of Los Angeles L. Rev. 699 (1992)

“Power, Not Reason”: Justice Marshall's Valedictory and the Fourth Amendment in the Supreme Court's 1990-91 Term, 70 N.C.L. Rev. 373 (1992)

After the Fall: The Criminal Law Enforcement Response to the S&L Crisis, 59 Fordham L. Rev. S155 (1991)

Zealous Representation Bound: The Intersection of the Ethical Codes and the Criminal Law, 69 N.C.L. Rev. 687 (1991) [reprinted in 4 Crim. Prac. L. Rev. 323 (1992)]

“Hare and Hounds”: The Fugitive Defendant's Constitutional Right to Be Pursued, 56 Brooklyn L. Rev. 439 (1990) [reprinted in 4 Crim. Prac. L. Rev. 67 (1992)]

The Good-Faith Exception to the Fruit of the Poisonous Tree Doctrine, 26 Crim. L. Bull. 509 (1990)

Doe v. Federal Grievance Committee: On the Interpretation of Ethical Rules, 55 Brooklyn L.Rev. 485 (1989)

“Through a Glass, Darkly”: How the Court Views Motions to Disqualify Criminal Defense Lawyers, 89 Colum. L. Rev. 1201 (1989) [reprinted in 2 Crim. Prac. L. Rev. 551 (1990)]

Her Brother’s Keeper: The Prosecutor's Responsibility When Criminal Defense Counsel Has a Conflict of Interest, 16 Am. J. Crim. L. 323 (1989)

“Package” Plea Bargaining and the Prosecutor's Duty of Good Faith, 25 Crim. L. Bull. 507 (1989)

Limits on a Prosecutor’s Communications With Prospective Defense Witnesses, 25 Crim. L. Bull. 139 (1989)

A Prosecutor’s Communications With Represented Defendants: What Are the Limits?, 24 Crim. L. Bull. 283 (1988)

The Ethical Prosecutor and the Adversary System, 24 Crim. L. Bull. 126 (1988)

Note, Court Appointment of Attorneys in Civil Cases: The Constitutionality of Uncompensated Legal Assistance, 81 Colum. L. Rev. 366 (1981)

Note, A Functional Analysis of the Effective Assistance of Counsel, 80 Colum. L. Rev. 1053 (1980)

Articles in Legal Periodicals

“Handle With Care,” *Litigation*, vol. 42, no. 4, Summer 2016, p. 9

“The Ethics of Global Litigation,” *Litigation*, vol. 41, no. 4, Summer 2015, p. 9

“The Litigator’s Monopoly,” *Litigation*, vol. 40, no. 4, Summer 2014, p. 10

“Experiential Learning: Practice Makes Perfect,” *NYLJ*, Apr. 21, 2014

“Two Wrongs Make it Worse in Cops’ Retrial,” *Nat’l L.J.*, Sept. 13, 2013

“The Ethics-Procedure Dichotomy,” *Litigation*, vol. 39, no. 3, Summer 2013, p. 11

“Federal Litigation: A “No-Contact” Sport?,” *Litigation*, vol. 38, no. 4, Summer/Fall 2012, p. 11

“Prosecutors for Sale,” *Nat’l L.J.*, Oct. 1, 2012, p. 43

“Balancing Conscience and Confidentiality for Attorney Whistleblowers,” *Corporate Counsel*, June 6, 2012 (with Jordan Thomas), available at:
<http://www.law.com/jsp/cc/PubArticleFriendlyCC.jsp?id=1202557377777>

“The Perils of Sloppy Engagement Agreements,” *Litigation*, vol. 38, no. 1, Fall 2011, p. 7

“The Perils of New Technology,” *Litigation*, vol. 37, no. 4, Summer 2011, p. 6

“Criminal Justice: There’s Always More to Learn,” *Criminal Justice*, Summer 2011, p. 1

“What Use Are Legal Academics?,” *Criminal Justice*, Spring 2011, p. 1

“Criminal Justice—What’s Ahead? Roadblocks and New Directions,” *Criminal Justice*, Winter 2011, p. 1

“Thinking About White-Collar Crime and Punishment,” *Criminal Justice*, Fall 2010, p. 1

“Question of the Week – Unauthorized Practice of Law,” *BNA’s Corporate Counsel Weekly* 372 (Dec. 9, 2009) [reprinted in BNA, “Legal Ethics for In-House Corporate Counsel,” B-2601 (2010)]

Book Review [Peter A. Joy & Kevin C. McMunigal, *Do No Wrong - Ethics for Prosecutors and Defense Lawyers*], *The Champion* 59-60 (Feb. 2009)

“Prosecutors’ Professional Independence: Reflections on *Garcetti v. Ceballos*,” *Criminal Justice*, Summer 2010, p. 4

“Deceitful Silence,” *Litigation*, Winter 2007, p. 24

“Feeling a Chill,” *ABA Journal*, Dec. 2005, p. 61 (with David C. Clifton)

“Prosecuting Means More Than Locking Up Bad Guys,” *Litigation*, Fall 2005, p. 12

Articles in *Federal Bar Council News*: "Privileges in the Corporate Context," vol. 12, no. 1, p. 4 (2005); "Ethics Reform in New York," vol. 11, no. 2, p. 11 (2004); "MJP for Litigators," vol. 10, no. 4, p. 14 (2003); "Privately-Funded Seminars for Judges," vol. 9, no. 5, p. 1 (2002); "Multijurisdictional Issues," vol. 7, no. 4, p. 11 (2000); "Moral Ambiguity/Ambiguous Morals: Morgan Stanley and the \$10,000 Payment," vol. 6, no. 4, p. 1 (1999); "When Prosecutors Accuse Criminal Defense Lawyers of Wrongdoing," vol. 5, no. 5, p. 1 (1998); "Prosecuting Lawyers," vol. 5, no. 4, p. 11 (1998); "A View From The 'Ethics' Front," vol. 5, no. 3, p. 7 (1998); "Professional Detachment," vol. 4, no. 4, p. 8 (1997); "The Philosophy of Our Ethical Rules," vol. 4, no. 3, p. 23 (1997); "The President vs. Mrs. Jones," vol. 4, no. 1, p. 11 (1997); "Should Judges Promote Professionalism?," vol. 3, no. 4, p. 4 (1996); "Bad Arguments," vol. 3, no. 1, p. 7 (1996); "The Sins of the Lawyer (and the Procedural Consequences)," vol. 2, no. 4, p. 9 (1995); "Attorney Discipline in the Second Circuit," vol. 2, no. 2, p. 11 (1995)

"Interviewing Corporate Client Officers and Employees: Ethical Considerations," ABA Section of Litigation, Committee on Corporate Counsel Newsletter, vol. 19, no. 1, p. 1 (Fall 2004) [reprinted in ABA Section of Litigation, Professional Liability Litigation [Newsletter], vol. 3, no. 1, p. 1 (Winter 2005)]

Client Confidences: Should Lawyers Be Allowed to Reveal Them to Prevent Death or Serious Bodily Harm?: Yes, *New York Lawyer*, Oct. 2001, p. 20

Adventures in the Mortgage Trade: A Case Study in Legal Ethics, 27 *N.Y. Real Property Law Journal* 49 (Spring, 1999) (with Joshua Stein) [also published in *Commercial Real Estate Financing: What Borrowers and Lenders Need to Know* 1999 vol. 2, p. 749 (PLI 1999)]

Lying Clients: An Age-Old Problem, *Litigation*, Fall 1999, p. 19 [updated and reprinted in Priscilla Anne Schwab, ed., *The Litigation Manual, First Supplement* 1105 (2007)]

When Conflicts of Interest Arise Unexpectedly, *Litigation Ethics*, Spring/Summer 1998, p. 11
The "No-Contact" Rule in New York State--Some Less Contentious Questions, *N.Y. Professional Responsibility Report*, Aug. 1998, p.1

The Ten Most Common Ethical Violations, *Litigation*, Summer 1998, p. 48 [reprinted in *Trial* (March 1999), p. 70; updated and reprinted in Priscilla Anne Schwab, ed., *The Litigation Manual, First Supplement* 1077 (2007)]

Teaching Legal Ethics in Context, 70 *N.Y.S.B.J.* 6 (May/June 1998) (with Mary Daly)

Ethical Issues in Representing Children, 7 *The Professional Lawyer* 9 (1996)

Federal Prosecutors' Ethics: Who Should Draw the Lines?, 7 *The Professional Lawyer* 1 (1995)

Ethical Issues in Representing Older Clients, 5 *The Professional Lawyer* 18 (1994)

Crime and Punishment After the S&L Crisis, 46 *Consumer Finance L.Q. Rep.* 195 (1992)

Conflicts of Interest in Corporate Criminal Cases, 1 Corp. Crim. & Const'l L. Rptr. 98 (1990)

“Judge Kennedy Might Not Meet Expectations of Administration,” Nat'l L.J., Dec. 21, 1987, p. 20

Books

Professional Responsibility: A Contemporary Approach (West, 2d ed. 2014) (with Russell G. Pearce, Daniel J. Capra, Renee Newman Knake & Laurel S. Terry)

Professional Responsibility: A Contemporary Approach (West, 2011) (with Russell G. Pearce & Daniel J. Capra)

Tax Fraud and Money Laundering (The John Marshall Publ. Co., 1993) (with Robert H. Hishon & Richard A. Westin)

Editor, *Government Ethics for the 1990's: The Collected Reports of the New York State Commission on Government Integrity* (Fordham Univ. Press, 1991)

Book Chapters

The flood of US lawyers: natural fluctuation or professional climate change?, in *Too Many Lawyers? The future of the legal profession* 71-86 (Eyal Katvan et al., ed.) (Routledge 2017)

Attorneys' Conflicts of Interest in International Arbitrations, in *Contemporary Issues in International Arbitration and Mediation: The Fordham Papers 2014* 73-89 (Arthur W. Rovine, ed.) (Brill Nijhoff 2015)

Prosecutors' Ethics in Context: Influences on Prosecutorial Disclosure," in *Lawyers in Practice: Ethical Decision Making in Context* 269-92 (Leslie C. Levin & Lynn Mather, ed.) (University of Chicago Press 2012) (with Ellen Yaroshefsky)

"Rule 1.10: Imputation of Conflicts of Interest," in *The New York Rules of Professional Conduct: Rules and Commentary* 235-66 (2010) (NYCLA Ethics Inst., ed.)

"Rule 1.11: Special Conflicts of Interest for Former and Current Government Officers and Employees," in *The New York Rules of Professional Conduct: Rules and Commentary* 267-86 (2010) (NYCLA Ethics Inst., ed.)

"Rule 1.12: Specific Conflicts of Interest for Former Judges, Arbitrators, Mediators or Other Third-Party Neutrals," in *The New York Rules of Professional Conduct: Rules and Commentary* 287-95 (2010) (NYCLA Ethics Inst., ed.)

"Ethical Issues in Dealing with Experts," in *Litigators on Experts* 126 (ABA 2010) (with Lawrence J. Fox)

"Ethics in Criminal Advocacy," in *The State of Criminal Justice* 181 (2009) (with Ellen Yaroshefsky)

"Ethics in Criminal Advocacy," in *The State of Criminal Justice* 123 (2007-2008) (with Ellen Yaroshefsky)

"The Ethics of Marketing Legal Services," in *Effective Marketing for Lawyers* (N.Y.S. Bar Ass'n 1996) (with Russell Pearce), and *Effective Marketing for Lawyers* (N.Y.S. Bar Ass'n 2d ed. 2005) (with Russell Pearce)

Reporter to *Evidence in America: The Federal Rules in the United States* (1989-91 supp., Fed. R. Evid. 801, 802, and 804)

Other Legal Writings

“When the Prosecutor Becomes the Judge,” ACSblog, Feb. 25, 2016,
<https://www.acslaw.org/acsblog/when-the-prosecutor-becomes-the-judge>

“A Professional Responsibility Perspective on *Turner v. Rogers*,” Concurring Opinions, June 2, 2011, <http://concurringopinions.com/archives/author/bruce-green>

“Interviewing Corporate Client Officers and Employees: Ethical Considerations,” in ABA Section of Litigation, 2004 Annual Conference

Report of the Commission on Multijurisdictional Practice (Aug. 2002)

“Representing Corporations Under Fire: Ethical Considerations – A Hypothetical,” and
“Representing Corporations Under Fire: Ethical Considerations,” in MCLE Marathon 2002 521, 527 (PLI 2002)

Interim Report of the Commission on Multijurisdictional Practice (Nov. 2001)

“A Guide to Professionalism Commissions” report of the ABA Standing Committee on Professionalism (2001)

“Recent Federal Court Decisions in Professional Responsibility,” in Current Developments in Federal Civil Practice 2001 413 (PLI 2001) (with Mary Lu Bilek)

Editor, *Litigation Ethics: Course Materials for Continuing Legal Education* (ABA Section of Litigation 2000) (with John Q. Barrett)

“Assisting Clients with Multi-State and Interstate Legal Problems: The Need to Bring the Professional Regulation of Lawyers into the 21st Century” (report summarizing the proceedings of the Symposium on the Multijurisdictional Practice of Law) (June 2000)

“Recent Federal Court Decisions in Professional Responsibility,” in Current Developments in Federal Civil Practice 1999 311 (PLI 1999)

“The Duty to Report Ethical Misconduct,” in ABA Section of Family Law, *1998 Annual Meeting* 17 (July 31-Aug. 3, 1998)

“Local Rules Limiting Attorney Speech in Criminal Proceedings” (Federal Bar Council, June 1996) (principal author)

“Establishing Ethical Standards for Federal Prosecutors and Defense Attorneys,” 49 The Record of the Assn. of the Bar of the City of New York 21 (1994) (principal author)

“Ex Parte Contacts With Employees of a Corporate Party in Civil Litigation,” in ABA Section of